

# WORK BOOK 2020

CELEBRATING 37 YEARS OF TENACITY



# IF IT AIN'T SIMPLE, IT'S BS.

Life isn't that complicated.

- ✓ Work hard.
- ✓ Get plenty of sleep.
- ✓ Eat your veggies.
- ✓ Wash your hands.
- ✓ Be nice.



A KLEIN TOOLS COMPANY

Even the complicated stuff isn't all that complicated really. It's just made that way by those who peddle it, probably because at its core, it's really nothing but BS. Chicanery. Subterfuge. Jiggery-pokery. If it weren't, it'd be easily called out for the snake oil it is.

Einstein said if you can't explain it to a six-year-old, you don't understand it yourself. Lincoln uttered all of 272 words in the Gettysburg Address. In other words, if you got the goods, spare the show and get to the point.

So here, within these pages, you'll find the latest collection of Tenacious Work Gear® laid out in all of its battle-tested, unembellished truth – simplified, streamlined and 100% BS-free.

After all, if anything should be uncomplicated, it's your safety. The day it becomes anything other than that, run as fast as you can in the other direction. We'll be here – ready to help you succeed at your most critical task of every workday: making it home in one piece.

Simple as that.



# THE SOUND OF SAFETY

Raindrops on roses and schnitzel with noodles is fine and dandy if you're trying to hit high E above middle C atop the Alps. But here in the trenches of the workplace our favorite things start with PPE. These are the three pillars of safety upon which our Tenacious Work Gear® is built.

## PROTECTION

ERGODYNE GEAR IS THERE FOR YOU WHEN THE DOG BITES AND THE BEE STINGS. AND IF YOU'RE FEELING SAD, SHOOT US A DM AND WE'LL TALK IT OUT.

## PREVENTION

IT'S THE BEST DEFENSE AGAINST WORKSITE WHOOPSIE-DAISIES AND OH SH!TS, AND WE GOT THE GOODS TO KEEP YOU AND YOUR CREW SAFE, SOUND AND WORKING IN HARMONY, VON TRAPP-STYLE.

## ELEMENTS

AND LAST BUT NOT LEAST, WE'RE HERE TO GET BETWEEN YOU AND THE ELEMENTS. WE'RE TALKING EVERYTHING FROM GALE-FORCE WINDS TO MORALE-MELTING HEAT WAVES. LET US DECK YOU OUT IN SOMETHING A LITTLE MORE ADVANCED THAN WARM WOOLEN MITTENS TO TAKE THE EDGE OFF.

Put it all together and you're running at peak PPE performance, ready to climb every mountain and ford every stream. Let's Make the Workplace a Betterplace™.



# PROTECTION

## PROFLEX® GLOVES

Coated Series	Pgs. 16-18
Trades Series	Pgs. 19-23
Anti-Vibration Series	Pgs. 24-27
Dorsal Impact-Reducing Series	Pgs. 28-29
Thermal Series	Pgs. 30-31

## PROFLEX® KNEE PADS

Gel Series	Pgs. 34-37
Standard Series	Pgs. 38-39
Kneeling Pad Series	Pgs. 40-41

## PROFLEX® SUPPORTS

Back Support Series	Pgs. 44-45
Wrist Support Series	Pgs. 46-47
Wraps & Sleeves Series	Pgs. 48-49

## GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL

Class 2 Vest Series	Pgs. 52-55
Class 3 & Class E Series	Pgs. 56-57
Shirt Series	Pgs. 58-60
Non-Certified & Class 1 Series	Pg. 61
Thermal Jacket Series	Pgs. 62-65
Rainwear Series	Pgs. 66-67
Headwear Series	Pgs. 68-69
Accessory Series	Pg. 69

## SKULLERZ® EYE PROTECTION

Safety Glasses Series	Pgs. 74-77
Accessory Series	Pgs. 78-79

## SKULLERZ® HEAD PROTECTION

Hard Hat Series	Pgs. 82-84
Bump Cap Series	Pgs. 85-87

# PREVENTION

## SQUIDS® LANYARDS

Tool Tethering Kits	Pgs. 92-95
Tool Attachment Series	Pgs. 96-101
Tool Lanyard Series	Pgs. 102-107
Retractor Series	Pgs. 108-109
Grabber Series	Pgs. 110-111

## ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE

Hoist Bucket Series	Pgs. 114-117
Belts & Pouches Series	Pgs. 118-121
Apron Series	Pgs. 122-123
Bag & Organizer Series	Pgs. 124-127
Packs & Duffel Series	Pgs. 128-131
PPE Storage Series	Pgs. 132-133
Fire & EMS Series	Pgs. 134-137

# ELEMENTS

## CHILL-ITS® COOLING PRODUCTS

Head & Neck Protection Series	Pgs. 142-147
Hard Hat Accessory Series	Pgs. 148-149
Vest & Arm Series	Pgs. 150-155
Hydration Series	Pgs. 156-157

## SHAX® PORTABLE WORK SHELTERS

Pop-Up Series	Pgs. 160-161
Umbrella Series	Pgs. 162-163
Accessory Series	Pgs. 162-163

## N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS

Thermal Clothing Series	Pgs. 166-167
Thermal Liner Series	Pgs. 168-170
Thermal Accessory Series	Pg. 171
Thermal Balaclava Series	Pgs. 172-175
Thermal Hat, Cap & Beanie Series	Pgs. 176-179

## TREX™ FOOTWEAR ACCESSORIES

Ice Traction Series	Pgs. 182-183
---------------------	--------------

**PARTY IN THE FRONT,  
BUSINESS IN THE BACK.**

Reference all the great Ergo product in the front of the book, then learn about Sizing, Index and Warranty info in the back. No kidding and no mullet.

Item Number Index	Pgs. 6-7
Size Charts	Pgs. 184-187
Warranty Info	Pg. 187



# INDEX MARKS THE SPOT.

**WHERE'S THAT...** Ask for directions when you're lost. Call a plumber when your sink is broken. Use this index when you need to find something in the workbook. You can do this; we believe in you.

100	45	600	49	922	18	3215	79	3790	97	5157	157	5700	123
200	39	601	48	924	29	3216	78	3792	96	5159	157	5704	123
230	39	615	49	925	29	3218	78	3796	101	5180	133	5705	123
260	39	620	49	1051	45	3225	78	3797	101	5181	133	5706	123
300	39	621	48	1100	44	3275	79	3798	101	5182	133	5707	123
315	38	650	49	1400	44	3280	79	4000	47	5183	133	5725	120
325	38	651	48	1500	45	3311	105	4010	47	5184	133	5728	120
335	38	655	49	1505	45	3386	105	4020	47	5210	137	5730	117
340	39	670	47	1600	45	3400	111	5005	135	5215	137	5733	117
342	36	675	47	1625	45	3405	111	5008	135	5216	137	5740	117
344	36	710	20	1650	45	3415	111	5020	131	5220	137	5743	117
345	35	720	21	2000	44	3420	111	5030	131	5243	137	5802	127
347	35	760	21	3180	95	3540	111	5060	135	5244	137	5808	126
350	36	800	26	3181	95	3700	97	5063	135	5500	121	5810	127
355	36	810	21	3182	95	3703	97	5080	132	5504	121	5815	127
357	36	812	23	3183	93	3704	99	5082	132	5506	121	5817	127
365	41	814	31	3184	93	3705	99	5092	132	5517	120	5820	127
367	36	815	23	3185	93	3713	97	5093	132	5527	120	5840	127
375	41	816	31	3186	93	3723	97	5116	131	5528	120	5843	126
377	35	817	30	3187	93	3724	97	5120	131	5538	120	5870	125
380	41	818	31	3190	95	3726	97	5125	131	5548	122	5871	125
385	41	819	31	3191	95	3740	96	5130	133	5550	122	5872	125
390	41	820	21	3192	95	3755	97	5143	129	5555	122	5873	124
400	46	821	21	3193	95	3760	99	5144	129	5560	122	5875	125
420	46	860	21	3194	94	3765	99	5151	157	5561	119	5876	125
435	37	900	26	3195	94	3770	99	5152	157	5562	119	5888	125
450	37	901	26	3196	94	3775	99	5155	157	5563	119	5930	116
500	49	910	26	3200	79	3780	101	5156	157	5567	122	5935	116

5937	116	6486	147	6811ZI	178	6882	169	8206	53	8293	60	8955	87
5938	116	6487	147	6812	177	6885	169	8210	53	8295	59	8960	86
5940	115	6500	152	6815	178	6892	169	8211	53	8310	57	8965	87
5945	116	6550	146	6816	177	6893ZI	178	8215	53	8320	57	8970	84
5960	115	6601	143	6818	177	6952	169	8216	53	8330	57	8972	84
5970	116	6602	143	6819	177	6970	174	8217	53	8346	57	8981	84
5975	116	6603	143	6820	178	6990	171	8220	53	8356	57	8982	84
6000	161	6605	146	6821	174	6992	171	8225	53	8365	66	8983	84
6010	161	6609	149	6822	174	6995	171	8229	53	8366	66	8984	84
6015	161	6615	146	6823	173	7001	17	8230	54	8372	60	8985	84
6094	163	6630	146	6824	174	7021	17	8235	54	8373	60	9000	26
6095	162	6632	143	6826	174	7022	17	8240	55	8377	63	9001	26
6100	163	6650	146	6827	174	7031	17	8244	55	8379	63	9002	25
6190	163	6660	149	6828	175	7041	17	8245	55	8381	63	9003	25
6193	163	6665	152	6832	174	7141	17	8246	54	8384	65	9012	25
6215	155	6667	152	6838	173	7941	18	8248	54	8385	65	9015	25
6220	155	6670	149	6840	169	8001	69	8249	54	8386	64	BALDR	75
6230	155	6685	151	6842	169	8003	69	8250	54	8388	64	DAGR	76
6240	155	6687	151	6847	175	8004	69	8251	54	8391	59	KVASIR	76
6250	155	6690	153	6850	169	8005	69	8253	54	8910	57	LOKI	76
6260	155	6700	144	6852	169	8006	69	8254	54	8911	57	ODIN	75
6300	183	6702	145	6860	169	8008	57	8255	55	8915	67	SAGA	77
6301	183	6705	144	6862	169	8009	57	8256	55	8916	67	SKOLL	77
6304	183	6710	145	6867	169	8010	61	8260	55	8918	67	THOR	75
6310	183	6715	149	6870	170	8020	61	8261	55	8925	65	VALI	77
6315	183	6716	149	6871	170	8040	61	8270	55	8928	65		
6435	167	6717	149	6872	170	8080	61	8280	59	8930	68		
6466	167	6802	178	6874	170	8089	59	8281	59	8935	68		
6471	167	6804	177	6876	170	8091	59	8287	64	8935	145		
6480	167	6806	177	6877	169	8140	61	8289	59	8945	87		
6485	147	6810	178	6878	170	8205	53	8291	59	8950	86		

# IT'S MORE THAN JUST (REALLY GOOD) GEAR.

**UTTERLY OBSESSED & INTENSELY COMMITTED  
TO WORKER SAFETY SINCE 1983.**

**OUR MISSION:**

Make the Workplace a Betterplace™. But victory (aka zero workplace injuries) doesn't come by throwing gear at safety risks and calling it good.







## INNOVATION

Necessity is the mother of invention. Everything we design, build and offer is guided by a full commitment to deeply knowing what safety pros and their crews are up against day after day.



## REACH

When we come up with new solutions for a safer workplace, you better believe we shout it from the mountain tops – and everywhere else for that matter. From tradeshow and showroom floors to inboxes, industry pubs, social feeds and more – we simply will not be ignored.



## KNOWLEDGE

It's true that Tenacious Work Gear® imbues safety super powers to all who don it. But operator error is its kryptonite. That's why we go above and beyond when schooling folks in the successful use of our gear – whether it's a webinar, field call or on campus at Tenacious University.



## RESOURCES + TOOLS

Some smarty pants philosopher once said “Without tools, man is nothing. With tools, he is all.” That's why we make sure all of our beloved authorized distributors have the tools needed to deliver safety solutions whether online, in-store or out in the field.



## WORKER COLLABORATION

When you know better, you do better. But the only way to know better is to better know the ones you're trying to keep safe and productive. Our army of Tenacious Testers™ provides the intel, insight and impetus for our ever-evolving definition of what innovative and exceptionally well-crafted safety gear can and should be.



## MOBILIZATION

It takes critical mass to turn a mission into a movement. And the Tenacious Nation organizes all those indefatigable defenders of worker safety into a legion of thousands (workers, safety pros, DIYers and more), then plugs them in to our ever-flowing pipeline of new solutions, industry hot takes, events and maybe even a giveaway or two as a nod of appreciation for their show of solidarity.

Come one, come all! Head over to [ergo.zone/go](http://ergo.zone/go) to connect with us and stay in the know on all things orange.



SEE IT HERE  
FIRST.

ALWAYS INNOVATING,  
NEVER STAGNATING.

Churning out the most  
Tenacious Work Gear® known to man  
is a nonstop fight against the forces  
of complacency and mindless trends.  
And the moment you think you've won,  
you've definitely lost.



**HARD HATS**  
CAP STYLE AND FULL BRIM



{PROVIDE}

PROTECTION



**8256z**  
TREATED POLY VEST



**450**  
HINGED KNEE PADS -  
SOFT CAP



**435/435HL**  
HINGED KNEE PADS -  
RUBBER CAP



**8217BA**  
BREAKAWAY VEST



**9003**  
CERTIFIED LIGHTWEIGHT  
ANTI-VIBE



**7001**  
NITRILE COATED DSX™



**7021**  
A2 NITRILE COATED WSX™



**7022**  
A2 NITRILE COATED WSX™



**7031**  
A3 NITRILE COATED



**7041**  
A2 NITRILE COATED WSX™



**7141**  
A4 DIR NITRILE COATED WSX™



**7941**  
A4 MOISTURE WICKING  
CUT SLEEVE



**8366/8916**  
ECONOMY RAIN  
JACKET/PANTS



**8955/8965**  
LIGHTWEIGHT BUMP CAPS



**SKULLERZ®**  
FRAMELESS SAFETY GLASSES

**TRADES**  
TETHERING KITS



{PROMOTE}  
**PREVENTION**



**3775L**  
WATER BOTTLE/  
CANISTER TRAP - LARGE



**3770XL**  
TAPE MEASURE TRAP -  
EXTRA LARGE



**3972**  
HAND TOOL TRAP -  
TOOL PULLERS



**3420**  
SWIVEL GRABBER -  
DUAL CLIP MOUNT



**3101F(X)**  
STAINLESS STEEL -  
SINGLE CARABINER



**3148**  
80LB LANYARD -  
SINGLE CARABINER



**3003**  
LOW PROFILE RETRACTABLE  
TOOL LANYARD



**3002**  
LOW PROFILE RETRACTABLE  
TOOL LANYARD



**3010**  
RETRACTABLE  
TOOL LANYARD



**3011**  
RETRACTABLE  
TOOL LANYARD



**3194**  
SCREWDRIVER TETHERING  
KIT



**3111F(X)**  
STAINLESS STEEL -  
DUAL CARABINER



**3149**  
80LB LANYARD -  
DUAL CARABINER



**3195**  
PHONE TETHERING KIT

**6687**  
ECONOMY DRY COOLING VEST



{MANAGE}  
**ELEMENTS**



**6260**  
LIGHTWEIGHT PHASE  
CHANGE



**6667**  
PVA COOLING VEST



**6702**  
COOLING BANDANA W/  
BATTING MATERIAL



**6015**  
10' X 20' HEAVY-DUTY  
COMMERCIAL TENT



**6487**  
COOLING MULTI-BAND



**6632**  
COOLING SKULL CAP



**6871**  
2-LAYER WINTER LINER +  
MOUTHPIECE KIT



**6876**  
2-LAYER FR WINTER  
LINER + MOUTHPIECE KIT



**6878**  
3-LAYER WINTER LINER +  
NEOPRENE MOUTHPIECE KIT



**6874**  
NEOPRENE MOUTHPIECE



**6806**  
CUFFED RIBBED KNIT BEANIE



**6804**  
LIGHTED BEANIE



**6847**  
FR DUAL HAZARD  
BALACLAVA



**6893z1**  
ZIPPERED BALACLAVA



**6811z1**  
ZIPPERED KNIT BEANIE



# PROTECTION





## PROFLEX®

- » GLOVES
- » KNEE PADS // KNEELING PADS
- » BACK SUPPORTS
- » WRIST SUPPORTS
- » WRAPS // SLEEVES

## GLÖWEAR®

- » VESTS // SHIRTS
- » THERMAL JACKETS
- » RAINWEAR
- » HEADWEAR
- » ACCESSORIES

## SKULLERZ®

- » EYE PROTECTION
- » HEAD PROTECTION





# PROFLEX® GLOVES

We have your ten fingers covered for the job at hand. Padding and protection where you need it most. Cut resistance and waterproof for safety and extended use. And as always, durability, flexibility and fit come standard.

## COATED SERIES

Treat your fists of fury to sure-handed performance on all surfaces, cut-resistant protection and cool-to-the-touch comfort, thanks to Ergodyne exclusives like TenaLux™ yarn and WSX™/DSX™ grip technology.



## TRADES SERIES

Multi-hazard protection for the multi-tasking master. It's all about protective, productivity-enhancing technical features. And ProFlex® Trades series gloves are chock full.



## ANTI-VIBRATION SERIES

From ANSI S2.73/ISO 10819-certified full-finger models to half-finger styles when dexterity is a must – don't let bad vibes bring you down.



**9002**  
Certified  
Full-Finger



**9015F(x)**  
Certified  
+ DIR



**9012**  
Certified  
+ Wrist Support



**9000**  
Lightweight



**9001**  
Full-Finger  
Impact



**9003**  
Certified  
Lightweight



**910**  
Impact +  
Wrist Support



**900**  
Half-Finger  
Impact



**901**  
Half-Finger  
Leather Impact



**800**  
Padded Glove  
Liner

## DORSAL IMPACT-REDUCING SERIES

Our ProFlex® Dorsal Impact-Reducing Series gloves feature patented molded rubber armor combined with technical foams for maximum protection without compromising dexterity.



**925F(x)**  
Standard  
DIR



**925CR6**  
Performance  
+ Cut



**925WP**  
Performance  
+ Thermal



**924**  
Hybrid



**924LTR**  
Leather  
Hybrid

## THERMAL SERIES

Featuring dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation, weather-resistant ripstop shell fabrics and waterproof technology, the ProFlex® Thermal Series stands ready to help you battle the elements.



**817WP**  
Waterproof  
Utility



**819WP**  
Waterproof  
Gauntlet



**818WP**  
Waterproof  
Utility



**817**  
Thermal  
Utility



**814CR6**  
Thermal  
Utility + Cut



**814**  
Thermal  
Utility



**816**  
Thermal  
Flip-Top

PROFLEX® GLOVES:

# COATED SERIES

REINFORCED THUMB  
SADDLE ON SELECT  
MODELS

INNOVATIVE DIP  
TECHNOLOGIES

AVAILABLE WITH BACK  
OF HAND PROTECTION

CHOOSE YOUR CUT  
PROTECTION LEVEL

7141



GLOVES // COATED SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO  
THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GLOVES AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)





## 7001

### NITRILE COATED DSX

- DSX™ dip provides best grip in dry conditions
- Touchscreen capable - Thumb, Index & Middle Finger
- Ultra lightweight design and feel
- 18 gauge seamless knit glove for ultimate dexterity
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17952	S	Black	17955	XL	Black
17953	M	Black	17956	2XL	Black
17954	L	Black			



## 7021

### A2 NITRILE COATED WSX

- WSX™ dip provides best grip in oily & wet conditions
- Touchscreen capable - Thumb, Index & Middle Finger
- ANSI A2 cut protection
- 18 gauge seamless knit glove for superior dexterity
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17962	S	Hi-vis Lime	17965	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17963	M	Hi-vis Lime	17966	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17964	L	Hi-vis Lime			



## 7022

### A2 NITRILE COATED DSX

- DSX™ dip provides best grip in dry conditions
- Touchscreen capable - Thumb, Index & Middle Finger
- ANSI A2 cut protection
- 18 gauge seamless knit glove for superior dexterity
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17972	S	Hi-vis Lime	17975	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17973	M	Hi-vis Lime	17976	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17974	L	Hi-vis Lime			



## 7031

### A3 NITRILE COATED

- 13 gauge HPPE knit for enhanced cut protection
- Reinforced sandy foam nitrile gripping palm
- Thumb saddle reinforcement
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17982	S	Gray	17985	XL	Gray
17983	M	Gray	17986	2XL	Gray
17984	L	Gray			



## 7041

### A4 NITRILE COATED WSX

- TenaLux™ yarn A4 protection without fiberglass or steel
- WSX™ dip provides best grip in oily and wet
- Lightweight and cool to the touch
- Breathable hi-vis knit construction
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17812	S	Hi-vis Lime	17815	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17813	M	Hi-vis Lime	17816	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17814	L	Hi-vis Lime			



## 7141

### A4 DIR NITRILE COATED WSX

- TenaLux™ yarn A4 protection without fiberglass or steel
- WSX™ dip provides best grip in oily and wet
- Lightweight and cool to the touch
- Breathable hi-vis knit construction
- Molded TPR armor for full dorsal impact protection

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17912	S	Hi-vis Lime	17915	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17913	M	Hi-vis Lime	17916	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17914	L	Hi-vis Lime			



## 922CR

### A3 DIR NITRILE COATED

- 13-gauge HPPE knit for enhanced cut protection
- Molded TPR armor for full dorsal impact protection
- Patented “flex zones” reduce hand fatigue
- Reinforced sandy foam nitrile gripping palm
- Hi-vis for hand safety awareness and signaling

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17092	S	Gray	17095	XL	Gray
17093	M	Gray	17096	2XL	Gray
17094	L	Gray			



## 7941

### A4 MOISTURE WICKING CUT SLEEVE

- TenaLux™ yarn A4 protection without fiberglass or steel
- Moisture-wicking fibers for a cooling effect
- Breathable hi-vis knit construction
- Elastic wrist and adjustable strap for a secure fit
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17940	18" (45cm)	Hi-vis Lime
17942	22" (56cm)	Hi-vis Lime

# LABELING 101: THE HANDBOOK ON HAND PROTECTION

## EN388: 2016

All ProFlex® Gloves are tested to EN 388, measuring and scoring four “mechanical risks”: abrasion, cut, tear and puncture. Gloves engineered to provide enhanced cut protection are also tested to cut-resistant standards ISO 13997 and ANSI/ASTM F2992. Select Dorsal-Impact Reducing Series Gloves meet the impact protection criteria of EN 388. Select Anti-Vibration Gloves meet ISO 10819/ANSI S2.73, the global standard for anti-vibration. All this info can be found on the interior label of our gloves.

Confused? Read on!



- Abrasion Resistance (0-4)
- Blade Cut Resistance (0-5)
- Tear Resistance (0-4)
- Puncture Resistance (0-4)
- ISO Cut Resistance (A-I; X = Not tested)
- Impact Protection (P = PASS)

## ANSI 105-2016 // ASTM F2992-2015

ANSI/ASTM Cut Protection is noted as: **ANSI/ASTM CUT LEVEL A#**  
(Levels A1-A9)



## ISO 10819:2013 / ANSI S.2.73-2014

Compliance with the ISO 10819:2013  
Vibration-Reducing standard is noted as: **ISO 10819:2013**  
ANSI S.2.73-2014



GLOVES // COATED SERIES //

PROFLEX® GLOVES:

# TRADES SERIES

PROFLEX®  
GLOVES

PROTECTIVE  
NEOPRENE  
KNUCKLE PAD

710BLK

ID SPACE FOR  
NAME OR INITIALS

RUGGED FINGERTIP  
REINFORCEMENTS  
EXTEND GLOVE LIFE

PADDED PALM  
ABSORBS SHOCKS  
AND IMPACTS

CHOOSE CUT  
RESISTANCE,  
TOUCHSCREEN  
CAPABLE OR  
GENUINE LEATHER



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO  
THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GLOVES AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)

[ergodyne.com](http://ergodyne.com) 800 225-8238



## 710

### HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY

- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17042	S	Gray	17045	XL	Gray
17043	M	Gray	17046	2XL	Gray
17044	L	Gray			



## 710<sup>BLK</sup>

### HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY

- Touchscreen thumb and index finger reinforcement
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17562	S	Black	17565	XL	Black
17563	M	Black	17566	2XL	Black
17564	L	Black			



## 710<sup>CR</sup>

### HEAVY-DUTY + CUT RESISTANCE

- Armortex®-backed palm for enhanced cut protection
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17122	S	Gray	17125	XL	Gray
17123	M	Gray	17126	2XL	Gray
17124	L	Gray			



## 710<sup>LTR</sup>

### HEAVY-DUTY LEATHER-REINFORCED

- Padded palm with durable leather reinforcement
- Leather fingertips, thumb, and thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17142	S	Black	17145	XL	Black
17143	M	Black	17146	2XL	Black
17144	L	Black			



GLOVES // TRADES SERIES //



# 760

## IMPACT-REDUCING UTILITY

- TPR deflects knuckle-busting impacts and scrapes
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Molded hook & loop closure with ID space

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17662	S	Black	17665	XL	Black
17663	M	Black	17666	2XL	Black
17664	L	Black			



# 720

## HEAVY-DUTY FRAMING

- Framing finger config for grasping fasteners
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17112	S	Gray	17115	XL	Gray
17113	M	Gray	17116	2XL	Gray
17114	L	Gray			



# 860

## HEAVY LIFTING UTILITY

- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Padded leather palm with reinforced thumb saddle
- Breathable stretch spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad and thumb brow wipe
- Molded hook & loop closure with ID space

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17282	S	Black	17285	XL	Black
17283	M	Black	17286	2XL	Black
17284	L	Black			



# 820

## HIGH-ABRASION HANDLING

- Abrasion resistant Tena-Grip™ palm and fingers
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17242	S	Gray	17245	XL	Gray
17243	M	Gray	17246	2XL	Gray
17244	L	Gray			



# 821

## SMOOTH SURFACE HANDLING

- Hex silicone palm pattern for super-tacky grip
- Wrapped index finger for enhanced control
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17232	S	Black	17235	XL	Black
17233	M	Black	17236	2XL	Black
17234	L	Black			



# 810

## REINFORCED UTILITY

- Ultra-durable AX Suede™ palm reinforcement
- AX Suede™-reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17222	S	Black	17225	XL	Black
17223	M	Black	17226	2XL	Black
17224	L	Black			

PROFLEX® GLOVES:

# TRADES SERIES

REINFORCED  
THUMB SADDLE  
WEAR AREA

MOLDED HOOK & LOOP  
CLOSURE CINCHES TIGHT

812

ID SPACE FOR  
NAME OR INITIALS



GLOVES // TRADES SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO  
THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GLOVES AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



## 812 UTILITY

- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17172	S	Black	17175	XL	Black
17173	M	Black	17176	2XL	Black
17174	L	Black			



## 812 HI-VIS UTILITY

- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable hi-vis poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17272	S	Hi-vis Lime	17275	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17273	M	Hi-vis Lime	17276	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17274	L	Hi-vis Lime			



## 812BLK TACTICAL UTILITY

- Touchscreen capable palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17572	S	Black	17575	XL	Black
17573	M	Black	17576	2XL	Black
17574	L	Black			



## 812CR6 UTILITY + CUT RESISTANCE

- Next-gen Armortex® for extreme cut protection
- Contrasting color red fingertips for hand signaling
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17922	S	Black	17925	XL	Black
17923	M	Black	17926	2XL	Black
17924	L	Black			



## 815 QUICKCUFF™ UTILITY

- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- QuickCuff™ elastic gauntlet fit with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17202	S	Black	17205	XL	Black
17203	M	Black	17206	2XL	Black
17204	L	Black			



PROFLEX® GLOVES:

# ANTI-VIBRATION SERIES

TPR ARMOR PROTECTS FROM FLYING DEBRIS

MOLDED HOOK & LOOP CLOSURE CINCHES TIGHT

AVC™ (ADVANCED VIBRATION CONTROL) PADDED PALM PROVIDES CERTIFIED VIBRATION REDUCTION

9015F(x)



GLOVES // ANTI-VIBRATION SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GLOVES AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)





## 9015F(x)

### ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION + DIR PROTECTION

- ANSI S2.73-2014/ISO 10819:2013-certified protection
- Full-length AVC™ padding under gripping palm
- TPR armor on knuckles and fingers
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17302	S	Black	17305	XL	Black
17303	M	Black	17306	2XL	Black
17304	L	Black			



## 9012

### ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION + WRIST SUPPORT

- ANSI S2.73-2014/ISO 10819:2013-certified protection
- Full-length AVC™ padding under gripping palm
- Built-in wrist support w/patented Open-Center Stay™
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17732	S	Black	17735	XL	Black
17733	M	Black	17736	2XL	Black
17734	L	Black			

## HAVS IT YOUR WAY

### AND REDUCE THE RISK OF HAND-ARM VIBRATION SYNDROME

Certain models in Ergodyne's Anti-Vibration Series meet the strict requirements of ISO 10819-2013/ANSI S2.73-2014, the global standard for anti-vibration gloves that serves as the last line of defense in the fight against HAVS. Choose from three different models with AVC™ (Advanced Vibration Control) Technology in the palm to suit your vibration situation.

## 9002

### ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED FULL-FINGER ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES

There's nothing basic about this base model. Full-length AVC™ Padding reduces harmful vibration from tools and equipment while the gripping palm provides a secure hold on handles and controls. Glove up and go.



## 9012

### ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES + WRIST SUPPORT

Vibrating tools are often heavy and the tasks they tackle can cause repetitive motion strain. Talk about double trouble. Featuring a built-in wrist support with patented Open-Center Stay™ to go with an AVC™ Palm, the 9012 offers maximum protection and support.



## 9002

### ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION

- ANSI S2.73-2014/ISO 10819:2013-certified protection
- Full-length AVC™ padding under gripping palm
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17702	S	Black	17705	XL	Black
17703	M	Black	17706	2XL	Black
17704	L	Black			



## 9003

### LIGHTWEIGHT CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION

- ANSI S2.73-2014/ISO 10819:2013-certified protection
- Unique chloroprene rubber palm pad
- Breathable 10-gauge cotton/nylon seamless knit
- Ultra-flexible design
- Elastic cuff for secure fit

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17593	M	Black
17594	L	Black
17595	XL	Black

## 9015F(x)

### ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES + DIR PROTECTION

From jackhammers to Jack's hammer, sometimes vibration on the palm also comes with hazards to the backside (of the hand). Molded TPR armor on the 9015F(x) protects the dorsal area from flying debris and impacts as AVC™ Padding does its AV duty.





## 9001

### FULL-FINGER IMPACT

- Segmented AVC™ padding dampens shock and impact
- Full-finger design protects with dexterity
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17772	S	Black	17775	XL	Black
17773	M	Black	17776	2XL	Black
17774	L	Black			



## 910

### HALF-FINGER IMPACT + WRIST SUPPORT

- Segmented AVC™ padding dampens shock and impact
- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Built-in wrist support w/patented Open-Center Stay™
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17712	S	Black	17715	XL	Black
17713	M	Black	17716	2XL	Black
17714	L	Black			



## 900

### HALF-FINGER IMPACT

- Segmented AVC™ padding dampens shock and impact
- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17692	S	Black	17695	XL	Black
17693	M	Black	17696	2XL	Black
17694	L	Black			



## 9000

### LIGHTWEIGHT VIBRATION-REDUCING

- Unique chloroprene rubber palm pad
- Breathable 7-gauge cotton/nylon seamless knit
- Comfortable, flexible pre-curved design
- Elastic cuff for secure fit

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16453	M	Black
16454	L	Black
16455	XL	Black



## 901

### HALF-FINGER LEATHER IMPACT GLOVES

- Leather palm with EVA dampens shock and impact
- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17782	S	Black	17785	XL	Black
17783	M	Black	17786	2XL	Black
17784	L	Black			



## 800

### PADDED GLOVE LINERS

- Gel palm pads dampen shock and impact
- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Breathable cotton/spandex body
- Wear alone or underneath another glove

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16104	S/M	Black
16106	L	Black



GLOVES // ANTI-VIBRATION SERIES //



**PROFLEX®**

# PICK THE RIGHT PAIR: A SAFETY MANAGER'S GUIDE

Protecting those meat hooks from the assorted daily calamities they face at work is critical for a jobsite's efficiency and performance. But picking the right pair isn't always an easy choice.

## STEP 1)

### **DO A JOB HAZARD**

**ANALYSIS //** Start with a systematic breakdown of a particular task's steps and the hazards associated with each step.

## STEP 2)

**AVOID OVERWHELMING WITH OPTIONS //** Offer workers 3-4 quality choices and let them pick. Comfort is often as important as the glove's characteristics, and that is generally a matter of personal preference. Unless the task is very specific and safety-sensitive, you don't need to require a specific glove.

## STEP 3)

**RULE WITH AN IRON FIST //** If the job and the hazard DO require a specific type of glove, then require their use and explain why. Examples: High cut hazards; prolonged vibration and impact exposure.

## STEP 4)

**KEEP THE SUGGESTION BOX OPEN //** Welcome feedback from the crew. When workers can pick their safety equipment, they are more likely to actually wear it. Kinda the whole point, right?

PROFLEX® GLOVES:

# DORSAL IMPACT- REDUCING SERIES

HAND VISIBILITY

924LTR

DURABLE GRIPPING  
PALMS RESIST ABRASION

SUPERIOR  
DEXTERITY FROM  
PATENTED DESIGN

MAXIMUM IMPACT  
PROTECTION  
ON KNUCKLES  
AND FINGERS

CHOOSE STANDARD,  
CUT-RESISTANCE  
OR THERMAL WP



GLOVES // DORSAL IMPACT-REDUCING SERIES //



## 925F(X)

### STANDARD DORSAL IMPACT-REDUCING

- Full TPR armor + technical foam for max protection
- Hi-vis AX Suede™ + non-slip dot gripping palm
- Armortex®-reinforced thumb saddle and index finger
- Hi-vis breathable mesh construction
- Padded neoprene cuff with reflective binding

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17902	S	Hi-vis Lime	17905	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17903	M	Hi-vis Lime	17906	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17904	L	Hi-vis Lime			



## 925CR6

### PERFORMANCE DIR + CUT RESISTANCE

- Next-gen Armortex® for extreme cut protection
- Full TPR armor + technical foam for max protection
- Hi-vis AX Suede™ + non-slip dot gripping palm
- Armortex®-reinforced thumb saddle and index finger
- Padded neoprene cuff with reflective binding

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17292	S	Hi-vis Lime	17295	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17293	M	Hi-vis Lime	17296	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17294	L	Hi-vis Lime			



## 925WP

### PERFORMANCE DIR + THERMAL WP

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Full TPR armor + technical foam for max protection
- Dual-layer AX Suede™-reinforced gripping palm
- Armortex®-reinforced thumb saddle and index finger

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18102	S	Hi-vis Lime	18105	XL	Hi-vis Lime
18103	M	Hi-vis Lime	18106	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
18104	L	Hi-vis Lime			



## 924

### HYBRID DORSAL IMPACT-REDUCING

- Full finger TPR + flexible foam knuckle padding
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Hi-vis fingertips and reinforced thumb saddle
- Hi-vis breathable mesh construction
- Neoprene cuff; hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17682	S	Hi-vis Lime	17685	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17683	M	Hi-vis Lime	17686	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17684	L	Hi-vis Lime			



## 924LTR

### LEATHER-REINFORCED HYBRID DIR

- Full finger TPR + flexible foam knuckle padding
- Leather-reinforced full finger and padded palm
- ANSI 105 Level 5 conductive heat resistance
- Hi-vis breathable poly mesh construction
- Neoprene cuff; hook & loop closure with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17792	S	Hi-vis Lime	17795	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17793	M	Hi-vis Lime	17796	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17794	L	Hi-vis Lime			



PROFLEX® GLOVES:

# THERMAL SERIES

NOSE WIPE ZONE  
ON THUMB

TOUCHSCREEN-  
CAPABLE —  
NO NEED TO  
REMOVE GLOVES

DUAL-ZONE 3M™  
THINSULATE™  
INSULATION FOR  
MAXIMUM WARMTH  
AND DEXTERITY

819WP

REFLECTIVE ACCENTS  
ENHANCE WEARER  
VISIBILITY



## 817WP

REINFORCED THERMAL WATERPROOF UTILITY

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm + touch screen capabilities
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17372	S	Black	17375	XL	Black
17373	M	Black	17376	2XL	Black
17374	L	Black			



## 817

REINFORCED THERMAL UTILITY

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm and fingertip reinforcements
- Touchscreen-capable thumb and index finger
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17352	S	Black	17355	XL	Black
17353	M	Black	17356	2XL	Black
17354	L	Black			



GLOVES // THERMAL SERIES //



## 819WP

### EXTREME THERMAL WATERPROOF UTILITY

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Gauntlet cuff with internal elastic cinch cord
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm + touch screen capabilities

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17402	S	Black	17405	XL	Black
17403	M	Black	17406	2XL	Black
17404	L	Black			



## 818WP

### PERFORMANCE THERMAL WATERPROOF UTILITY

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Tough Tena-Grip™ palm + touch screen capabilities
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17382	S	Black	17385	XL	Black
17383	M	Black	17386	2XL	Black
17384	L	Black			



## 818WP

### PERFORMANCE HI-VIS THERMAL WATERPROOF

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant hi-vis ripstop shell + DWR finish
- Hi-vis Tena-Grip™ palm + touch screen capabilities
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17392	S	HV Orange	17395	XL	HV Orange
17393	M	HV Orange	17396	2XL	HV Orange
17394	L	HV Orange			



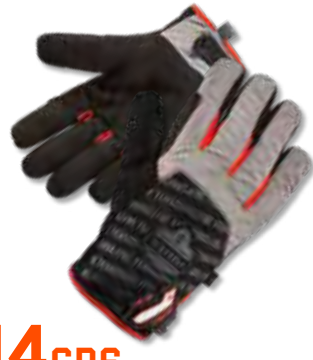
## 814

### THERMAL UTILITY

- Insulated fill for cool to cold temps
- Weather-resistant outer shell
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Touchscreen-capable thumb and index finger
- QuickCuff™ neoprene/elastic gauntlet fit with ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17332	S	Black	17335	XL	Black
17333	M	Black	17336	2XL	Black
17334	L	Black			



## 814CR6

### THERMAL UTILITY + CUT RESISTANCE

- Next-gen Armortex® for extreme cut protection
- Insulated fill for cool to cold temps
- Weather-resistant outer shell
- Contrasting color fingertips for hand signaling
- Hook & loop closure with ID space keeps out cold

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17212	S	Black	17215	XL	Black
17213	M	Black	17216	2XL	Black
17214	L	Black			



## 816

### THERMAL FLIP-TOP

- Fleece-lined mittens convert to half-finger gloves
- Mitten pocket and thumb stow easily when not in use
- Weather-resistant outer shell
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Contoured gathered elastic cuff w/ ID space

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17342	S	Black	17345	XL	Black
17343	M	Black	17346	2XL	Black
17344	L	Black			



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GLOVES AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



# PROFLEX® KNEE PADS

When you kneel before the gods of industry, strap on the only brand that puts knees on a pedestal of their own. Bend but don't break with ProFlex® Knee Protection.

## GEL SERIES

Saved by the gel. Our advanced designs use the latest injected and lightweight gel technologies to turn pressure points of pain into soft cradles of comfort.



**347**  
Long Cap  
Lightweight Gel



**342**  
Extra Long Cap  
Injected Gel



**344**  
Short Cap  
Injected Gel



**345**  
Long Cap  
Injected Gel



**355**  
Short Cap  
Injected Gel



**357**  
Short Cap  
Lightweight Gel



**367**  
Round Cap  
Lightweight Gel



**377**  
Hard Cap  
Lightweight Gel



**350**  
Gel Foam



**450**  
Gel Foam Hinged  
- Soft Cap



**435**  
Gel Foam Hinged  
- Rubber Cap

## STANDARD SERIES

Thick padding, dogged durability and the flexible fit workers demand. By "standard", we mean just right for the task ahead, not compromising the necessities.



**335**  
Slip-Resistant  
Rubber Cap



**300**  
Rounded Hard  
Cap



**315**  
Long Textured  
Hard Cap



**325**  
Non-Marring  
Rubber Cap



**340**  
Slip-Resistant  
w/ Shin Pad



**200**  
Copolymer  
Foam



**230**  
Poly Cap



**260**  
Slip-On Cloth



**230LTR**  
Wide Soft Cap  
- Leather





## KNEELING PAD SERIES

Never genuflect at the Altar of Ouch when you can be crouching on a cloud of comfort. Add a cushy layer of petroleum-resistant, silicone-free, patella-pleasing protection to any job.



**380**  
Standard



**365**  
Mini



**375**  
Compact



**385**  
Large



**390**  
Extra Large

PROFLEX® KNEE PADS:

# GEL SERIES

CHOOSE INJECTED OR  
LIGHTWEIGHT GEL OPTIONS

INNOVATIVE CAP  
DESIGN MAXIMIZES  
COMFORT AND  
STABILITY

345

UNIQUE STRAP STYLES  
CINCH TIGHT TO KEEP  
KNEE PADS IN PLACE



KNEE PADS // GEL SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE  
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE KNEE PROTECTION AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



## 345

### LONG CAP INJECTED GEL

- Long cap design provides protection and stability
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Injected gel + PU foam for all-day comfort
- Breathable perforated neoprene bottom strap
- Top elastic strap cinches tight with plastic clip

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18445	—	Black



## 347

### LONG CAP LIGHTWEIGHT GEL

- Long cap design provides protection and stability
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Lightweight gel + EVA foam for mobile comfort
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18447	—	Black



## 377

### HARD CAP LIGHTWEIGHT GEL

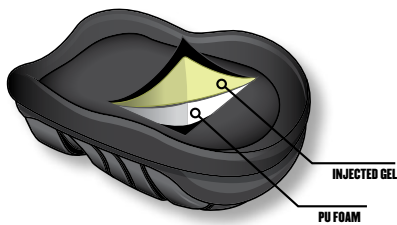
- Abrasion-resistant round hard cap
- Hard cap allows knee pad to slide and swivel
- Lightweight gel + EVA foam for mobile comfort
- Breathable perforated neoprene bottom strap
- Top elastic strap cinches tight with plastic clip

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18477	—	White Cap

# PROFLEX® KNEE PAD GEL TECHNOLOGY

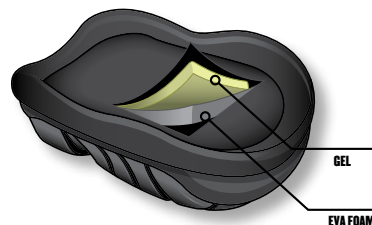
## INJECTED GEL TECHNOLOGY (342, 344, 345, 355)



### INJECTED GEL PROVIDES:

- Increased Wearer Comfort
- Improved Worker Productivity  
(Work longer in greater comfort)
- Enhanced Knee Pad Durability  
(Gel does not slide and wear)

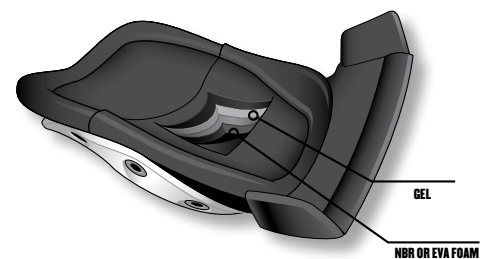
## LIGHTWEIGHT GEL TECHNOLOGY (347, 357, 367, 377)



### LIGHTWEIGHT GEL PROVIDES:

- Reduced Wearer Fatigue
- Lightweight Comfort
- Gel Performance at  
an Exceptional Value

## GEL FOAM TECHNOLOGY (350, 435, 450)



### GEL FOAM PROVIDES:

- Ultra-lightweight Comfort
- Improved Worker Productivity  
(Work longer in greater comfort)
- Always Bounces Back  
(Will not compress over time)



## 344

### SHORT CAP INJ. GEL W/ COMFORT STRAPS

- Short cap design for mobility when kneeling
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Injected gel + PU foam for all-day comfort
- Padded straps on thigh and calf will not bind up
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18444	—	Black



## 355

### SHORT CAP INJECTED GEL

- Short cap design for mobility when kneeling
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Injected gel + PU foam for all-day comfort
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18455	—	Black



## 357

### SHORT CAP LIGHTWEIGHT GEL

- Short cap design for mobility when kneeling
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Lightweight gel + EVA foam for mobile comfort
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18457	—	Black



## 367

### ROUND CAP LIGHTWEIGHT GEL

- Round cap for highest degree of kneeling mobility
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Lightweight gel + EVA foam for mobile comfort
- Breathable perforated neoprene bottom strap
- Top elastic strap cinches tight with plastic clip

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18467	—	Black



## 342

### EXTRA LONG CAP INJECTED GEL

- Extra long cap for maximum coverage and stability
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Injected gel + PU foam for all-day comfort
- Breathable perforated neoprene top strap
- Bottom strap secures knee pad around calf

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18442	—	Black



## 350

### GEL FOAM

- 12mm NBR gel padding & 20mm EVA padding
- 1680D ballistic nylon outer shell
- Slip-resistant durable 420D nylon-rubber surface
- Adjustable, breathable neoprene stretch strap
- Hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18350	—	Black





# PROFLEX® HINGED KNEE PADS

## BEND THE KNEE

A certain King in the North would have been lucky to have these when he took a knee. Oh shoot, was that a spoiler? Our bad. While you may not be deciding the fate of the Seven Kingdoms, you still need comfortable protection in your workday grind. Enter the new ProFlex® Hinged Knee Pads.

## FLEX IN EFFECT

One of the biggest complaints workers have with knee pads is that they “crawl out” of the knee pad when they’re working on their knees. The hinged design allows knees to flex and move more naturally, walking or crawling.

## SMART STRAPS

The straps are located away from the back of the knees for comfort and less irritation. This design brings the knee pad up and hugs the lower thigh, which keeps the pad securely in place even when walking or crawling.

## CUSHION AND COMFORT

Built with gel foam for lightweight cushioning that won’t break down or compress over time.

## CAP STYLES

Curved rubber cap offers stability with the mobility to slide or pivot. The soft rubber cap grips and protects for stationary work.



## 450

### GEL FOAM HINGED - SOFT CAP

- Hinge design keeps knee pad secure
- Gel foam + EVA foam provides lightweight cushion
- Slip-resistant durable 420D nylon-rubber soft cap
- 1680D ballistic nylon outer shell
- Top buckle and lower, breathable neoprene strap

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18450	—	Black



## 435

### GEL FOAM HINGED - RUBBER CAP

- Hinge design keeps knee pad secure
- Gel foam + NBR foam provides lightweight cushion
- Slip-resistant rubber cap
- 840D nylon fabric cover
- Buckle or hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18435	—	Black Cap	18436	—	Black Cap

PROFLEX® KNEE PADS:

# STANDARD SERIES

CAP STYLES FOR DIFFERENT KNEELING ACTIVITIES

335

CHOOSE BUCKLE OR HOOK & LOOP STRAP OPTIONS

DURABLE NBR FOAM PADDING MAXIMIZES COMFORT + DURABILITY



## 335

**SLIP-RESISTANT RUBBER CAP**

- Slip-resistant long rubber cap to grip surfaces
- 840D nylon fabric cover
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Nickel-plated grommets
- Buckle or hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

**335: BUCKLE**

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18335	—	Black Cap

**335HL: HOOK & LOOP**

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18336	—	Black Cap



## 325

**NON-MARRING RUBBER CAP**

- Non-marring long cap
- 840D nylon fabric cover
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Nickel-plated grommets
- Buckle or hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

**325: BUCKLE**

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18325	—	Tan Cap

**325HL: HOOK & LOOP**

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18326	—	Tan Cap



## 315

**LONG TEXTURED HARD CAP**

- Abrasion-resistant long hard cap
- 840D nylon fabric cover
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Nickel-plated grommets
- Buckle or hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

**315: BUCKLE**

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18315	—	White Cap

**315HL: HOOK & LOOP**

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18316	—	White Cap



KNEE PADS // STANDARD SERIES //



## 300

### ROUNDED HARD CAP

- Abrasion-resistant rounded short hard cap
- 840D nylon fabric cover
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Nickel-plated grommets
- Buckle or hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 300: BUCKLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18300	—	White Cap

#### 300HL: HOOK & LOOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18301	—	White Cap



## 340

### SLIP-RESISTANT RUBBER CAP W/ SHIN GUARD

- Slip-resistant long rubber cap to grip surfaces
- 840D nylon fabric cover with tapered shin guard
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Nickel-plated grommets
- Buckle closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18340	—	Black Cap



## 260

### SOFT SLIP-ON

- Lightweight, slip-on knee pads
- Soft outer cloth and foam padding
- Woven elastic sleeve for easy on and off
- Wear over or under clothing

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18260	—	Black



## 200

### SHORT LIGHT-DUTY COPOLYMER

- Durable copolymer padding
- Super lightweight for comfortable all-day wear
- Single strap with hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18200	—	Black



## 230

### WIDE SOFT CAP

- Durable 600D polyester fabric cover
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Slightly wider and longer for wraparound comfort
- Anti-odor treatment
- Buckle or hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

230: BUCKLE			230HL: HOOK & LOOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18230	—	Black	18231	—	Black



## 230<sup>LTR</sup>

### WIDE SOFT CAP - LEATHER

- Leather cap for protection
- Provides protection against sparks/slag/fire (Not FR rated)
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Slightly wider and longer for wraparound comfort
- Adjustable straps and buckle closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

230LTR: BUCKLE		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18232	—	Tan

PROFLEX® KNEE PADS:

# KNEELING PAD SERIES



CONVENIENT  
HANDLE/HANGER

385

DURABLE NBR FOAM IS  
COMPRESSION RESISTANT

BEVELED EDGE AND ORANGE  
STRIPING FOR SAFETY

PETROLEUM-RESISTANT  
AND SILICONE-FREE



KNEE PADS // KNEELING PAD SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE  
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE KNEE PROTECTION AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



390



## PROFLEX® KNEELING PAD FEATURES




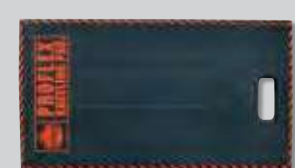

**DURABLE FOAM PADDING** Made with high density, thick NBR foam rubber that will not compress over time, protecting knees against hard surfaces

**LIQUID RESISTANT** Water resistant and petroleum resistant construction make it perfect for everything from bath time to work in the garage

**MORE CUSHION = MORE COVERAGE**  
Designed to cover larger work surfaces

**CONVENIENT HANDLE** Kneeling pad has a built-in handle making it easy to carry and convenient to hang for storage

**MULTIFUNCTIONAL** Use to support pressure away from other areas; cushion elbows, shoulders, hips and other body parts when working in tight, constrained, twisted postures

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	FEATURES
<b>365</b> MINI KNEELING PAD  	Black Kneeler	18365	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convenient size 4" x 6" x 1" (10cm x 15cm x 2.5cm)</li> <li>• Available with grabber or carabiner</li> <li>• Closed-cell foam is non-conductive</li> </ul>
	Black Kneeler w/Grabber	18465	
	Black Kneeler w/Carabiner	18565	
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b> 1		
<b>375</b> COMPACT KNEELING PAD  	Orange	18376	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compact size for optimal portability</li> <li>• Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage</li> <li>• 8" x 18" x 1" (20cm x 46cm x 2.5cm)</li> <li>• Fits in the Arsenal® 5845 Trades Tool Organizer</li> </ul>
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b> 1		
<b>380</b> COMPACT KNEELING PAD  	Black	18380	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard size</li> <li>• Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage</li> <li>• 14" x 21" x 1" (36cm x 53cm x 2.5cm)</li> <li>• Available in black and orange</li> </ul>
	Orange	18381	
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b> 1		
<b>385</b> LARGE KNEELING PAD  	Black	18385	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Large work surface</li> <li>• Beveled safety edge with orange warning stripes</li> <li>• Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage</li> <li>• 16" x 28" x 1" (41cm x 71cm x 2.5cm)</li> </ul>
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b> 1		
<b>390</b> EXTRA LARGE KNEELING PAD  	Black	18390	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extra large work surface</li> <li>• Beveled safety edge with orange warning stripes</li> <li>• Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage</li> <li>• 18" x 36" x 1" (46cm x 91cm x 2.5cm)</li> </ul>
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b> 1		



# PROFLEX® SUPPORTS

ProFlex® Supports: the only support that bends over backwards to merge true innovation with real performance to prove there's a better way when it comes to lifting something heavier than your spirits.

## BACK SUPPORT SERIES

We got your back. Our full line of lumbar supports will keep you reminded of proper lifting techniques and help you through a work day of bending, twisting, and schlepping.



**2000SF**  
Performance  
Spandex



**1100SF**  
Standard  
Spandex



**1400UN**  
Universal Fit  
Spandex



**100**  
Economy  
Spandex



**1600/1625**  
Standard  
Elastic



**1650**  
Economy  
Elastic



**1051**  
Mesh w/  
Lumbar Pad



**1500**  
Weight  
Lifters



**1505**  
Low-Profile  
Weight Lifters

## WRIST SUPPORT SERIES

Neoprene, lightweight and — in many cases — ambidextrous, ProFlex® Wrist Supports deliver the supplemental support required to relieve the strain associated with repetitive stress and overuse injuries.



**4000**  
Single Strap



**4010**  
Double Strap



**4020**  
Lightweight



**420**  
Wrist Wrap  
w/ Thumb Loop



**670**  
Single Strap  
Ambi



**675**  
Double Strap  
Ambi



**400**  
Wrist Wrap



# WRAPS & SLEEVES SERIES

The contoured designs of ProFlex® Wraps and Sleeves are structured to complement your body's natural shape - bending over backwards to support and obey your every flick of the wrist and knee.



**615**  
Open Knee Sleeve



**655**  
Standard Spandex



**650**  
Universal Fit Spandex



**500**  
Elbow Wrap



**600**  
Knee Sleeve



**620**  
Knee Sleeve w/ Stays

PROFLEX® SUPPORTS:

# BACK SUPPORT SERIES

V-SHAPED DESIGN PROVIDES SUPERIOR FIT

POWER PANEL POSITIONERS™ FOR ACTIVE AND AT-REST USE

1051

TWO-STAGE CLOSURE



## 2000<sub>SF</sub>

HIGH PERFORMANCE SPANDEX BACK SUPPORT

- 8.5" (21.6cm) 840D spandex body material
- Patented non-conductive Sticky Fingers® stays
- Innovative Power Panel Positioners™
- Unique V-shaped design
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders



## 1100<sub>SF</sub>

STANDARD SPANDEX BACK SUPPORT

- 8" (20.3cm) durable 280D spandex body material
- Patented non-conductive Sticky Fingers® stays
- Innovative Power Panel Positioners™
- Stretchable bias binding with zig-zag stitching
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders



## 1400<sub>UN</sub>

UNIVERSAL SIZE BACK SUPPORT

- 8.75" (22.2cm) durable 280D spandex body material
- Universal size fits most waists
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders
- Rubber track webbing

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11281	XS	Black	11285	XL	Black
11282	S	Black	11286	2XL	Black
11283	M	Black	11287	3XL	Black
11284	L	Black	11288	4XL	Black

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11601	XS	Black	11605	XL	Black
11602	S	Black	11606	2XL	Black
11603	M	Black	11607	3XL	Black
11604	L	Black	11608	4XL	Black

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11400	—	Black



SUPPORTS // BACK SUPPORT SERIES //



## 100

### ECONOMY SPANDEX BACK SUPPORT

- 8" (20.3cm) economical spandex body
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- 280D spandex body material
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders
- Rubber track webbing

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11381	XS	Black	11385	XL	Black
11382	S	Black	11386	2XL	Black
11383	M	Black	11387	3XL	Black
11384	L	Black	11388	4XL	Black



## 100HV

### ECONOMY HI-VIS SPANDEX BACK SUPPORT

- 8" (20.3cm) economical hi-vis spandex body
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders
- Rubber track webbing
- Stretchable bias binding with zig-zag stitching

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11881	XS	HV Orange	11885	XL	HV Orange
11882	S	HV Orange	11886	2XL	HV Orange
11883	M	HV Orange	11887	3XL	HV Orange
11884	L	HV Orange	11888	4XL	HV Orange



## 1600/1625

### STANDARD ELASTIC BACK SUPPORT

- 1600: 9" (22.9cm) all-elastic body
- 1625: 7.5" (19.1cm) all-elastic body
- Contoured high-cut front panel
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders
- Rubber track webbing

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

1600			1625		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11101	XS	Black	11111	XS	Black
11102	S	Black	11112	S	Black
11103	M	Black	11113	M	Black
11104	L	Black	11114	L	Black
11105	XL	Black	11115	XL	Black
11106	2XL	Black	11116	2XL	Black
11107	3XL	Black	11117	3XL	Black
11108	4XL	Black	11118	4XL	Black



## 1650

### ECONOMY ELASTIC BACK SUPPORT

- 7.75" (19.7cm) economical all-elastic body
- 5" (12.7cm) single strap closure
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11091	XS	Black	11095	XL	Black
11092	S	Black	11096	2XL	Black
11093	M	Black	11097	3XL	Black
11094	L	Black	11098	4XL	Black



## 1051

### MESH BACK SUPPORT WITH LUMBAR PAD

- 10" (25.4cm) breathable mesh outer shell
- Innovative Power Panel Positioners™
- Contoured, ventilated lumbar pad
- Two-stage closure

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
20183	S	Black	20186	XL	Black
20184	M	Black	20187	2XL	Black
20185	L	Black			



## 1500

### STANDARD WEIGHT LIFTERS STYLE

- 7.75" (19.7cm) rigid foam body
- Durable 900D foam laminated nylon body fabric
- Foam lumbar pad

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11471	S	Black	11474	XL	Black
11472	M	Black	11475	2XL	Black
11473	L	Black			



## 1505

### LOW-PROFILE WEIGHT LIFTERS STYLE

- 6.25" (15.9cm) low-profile tapered design
- Flexible soft foam core composition
- Nylon jersey body fabric
- Easy cam buckle closure system
- Rubber track webbing

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11491	S	Black	11494	XL	Black
11492	M	Black	11495	2XL	Black
11493	L	Black			

PROFLEX® SUPPORTS:

# WRIST SERIES

ANTI-ODOR  
TREATMENT  
KEEPS  
SUPPORT  
FRESH

4000

ELASTIC OR NEOPRENE  
CONSTRUCTION  
FOR SUPPORT  
AND COMFORT

OPEN-CENTER STAY™  
LIMITS MOTION  
WHILE PREVENTING  
PRESSURE ON  
MEDIAN NERVE



## 400

UNIVERSAL WRIST WRAP

- Elastic
- Ambidextrous
- Reversible hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
72102	—	Black
72103	—	Tan



## 420

WRIST WRAP W/ THUMB LOOP

- Elastic
- Thumb loop
- Hook & loop closure
- Ambidextrous

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
72222	S/M	Black
72224	L/XL	Black
72232	S/M	Tan
72234	L/XL	Tan



SUPPORTS // WRIST SUPPORT SERIES //

## 4000



### SINGLE STRAP WRIST SUPPORT

- Limits downward wrist movements
- Patented Open-Center Stay™
- Single strap; elastic
- Three-stage hook & loop closure
- Anti-odor treatment

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
70002	S-Right	Black	70102	S-Right	Tan
70004	M-Right	Black	70104	M-Right	Tan
70006	L-Right	Black	70106	L-Right	Tan
70008	XL-Right	Black	70108	XL-Right	Tan
70012	S-Left	Black	70112	S-Left	Tan
70014	M-Left	Black	70114	M-Left	Tan
70016	L-Left	Black	70116	L-Left	Tan
70018	XL-Left	Black	70118	XL-Left	Tan

## 4010



### DOUBLE STRAP WRIST SUPPORT

- Limits downward and upward wrist movements
- Patented Open-Center Stay™
- Double strap; elastic
- Three-stage hook & loop closure
- Anti-odor treatment

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
70022	S-Right	Black	70122	S-Right	Tan
70024	M-Right	Black	70124	M-Right	Tan
70026	L-Right	Black	70126	L-Right	Tan
70028	XL-Right	Black	70128	XL-Right	Tan
70032	S-Left	Black	70132	S-Left	Tan
70034	M-Left	Black	70134	M-Left	Tan
70036	L-Left	Black	70136	L-Left	Tan
70038	XL-Left	Black	70138	XL-Left	Tan

## 4020



### LIGHTWEIGHT WRIST SUPPORT

- Lightweight, vented, compact design
- Patented Open-Center Stay™
- Neoprene
- Hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
70202	XS/S-Right	Black	70282	XS/S-Left	Gray
70204	M-Right	Black	70284	M-Left	Gray
70206	L/XL-Right	Black	70286	L/XL-Left	Gray
70208	2XL-Right	Black	70288	2XL-Left	Gray
70242	XS/S-Left	Black	70292	XS/S-Right	Gray
70244	M-Left	Black	70294	M-Right	Gray
70246	L/XL-Left	Black	70296	L/XL-Right	Gray
70248	2XL-Left	Black	70298	2XL-Right	Gray

## 670



### SINGLE STRAP AMBI WRIST SUPPORT

- Neoprene
- Ambidextrous
- Reversible hook & loop strap

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16612	S	Black
16613	M	Black
16614	L	Black
16615	XL	Black

## 675

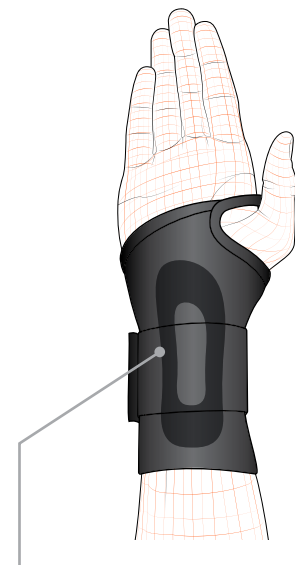


### DOUBLE STRAP AMBI WRIST SUPPORT

- Neoprene
- Ambidextrous
- Two reversible hook & loop straps

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16622	S	Black
16623	M	Black
16624	L	Black
16625	XL	Black



### PATENTED OPEN-CENTER STAY™

Unlike traditional stay configurations positioned directly over the carpal tunnel, our stay is uniquely designed with an open center to reduce pressure on the median nerve. With a contoured design that follows the wrist's natural shape, the patented, molded stay offers greater worker comfort and compliance.

PROFLEX® SUPPORTS:

# WRAPS & SLEEVES SERIES

PRE-CURVE  
DESIGN FOR  
SUPERIOR FIT

SPANDEX MESH  
IN KEY ZONES

615

PERFORATED NEOPRENE  
FOR BREATHABLE COMFORT



SUPPORTS // WRAPS & SLEEVES SERIES //





## 500

### ELBOW SUPPORT WRAP

- Nylon laminated neoprene
- Strap with hook & loop closure
- Ambidextrous

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16001	XS	Black	16004	L	Black
16002	S	Black	16005	XL	Black
16003	M	Black			



## 650

### NEOPRENE ELBOW SLEEVE

- Perforated neoprene
- Spandex mesh in elbow crease
- Binding and pre-curve design

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16572	S	Black	16575	XL	Black
16573	M	Black	16576	2XL	Black
16574	L	Black			



## 655

### NEOPRENE ELBOW SLEEVE W/ STRAP

- Perforated neoprene
- Spandex mesh in elbow crease
- Binding and pre-curve design
- Adjustable hook & loop strap

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16582	S	Black	16585	XL	Black
16583	M	Black	16586	2XL	Black
16584	L	Black			



## 600

### SINGLE-LAYER NEOPRENE KNEE SLEEVE

- Perforated neoprene
- Binding and pre-curve design
- Spandex mesh behind the knee

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16502	S	Black	16505	XL	Black
16503	M	Black	16506	2XL	Black
16504	L	Black			



## 615

### KNEE SLEEVE W/OPEN PATELLA /ANTERIOR PAD

- Perforated neoprene
- Binding and pre-curve design
- Spandex mesh behind the knee
- Double neoprene anterior pad
- Open patella

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16532	S	Black	16535	XL	Black
16533	M	Black	16536	2XL	Black
16534	L	Black			



## 620

### KNEE SLEEVE W/OPEN PATELLA /SPIRAL STAYS

- Perforated neoprene
- Binding and pre-curve design
- Thinner perforated neoprene panel behind the knee
- Spiral stays
- Foam buttress support around open patella

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16542	S	Black	16545	XL	Black
16543	M	Black	16546	2XL	Black
16544	L	Black			



# GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL

When it comes to ANSI-compliant hi-visibility clothing and work gear that surpasses everything else on this bright blue planet of ours, GloWear® is clearly in a class by itself.

## CLASS 2 VEST SERIES

To avoid drama in the darkness, outfit yourself in our ANSI-compliant GloWear® line and become a beacon unto others.



**8249Z**  
Econo  
Surveyors



**8250Z**  
Surveyors



**8246Z**  
Two-Tone  
All Mesh



**8254HDZ**  
Heavy-Duty  
Surveyors



**8230Z**  
Two-Tone



**8211BK**  
Black Front



**8255HL**  
Standard  
Solid



**8220Z**  
Standard  
Mesh



**8216BA**  
Breakaway  
Mesh



**8210HL**  
Economy  
Mesh



**8260FRHL**  
Flame-  
Resistant

## CLASS 3 SERIES

Brighter than a champagne supernova, these vests combine 360° of ANSI-compliant visibility with heavy-duty construction, lightweight breathable fabrics and convenient pockets.



**8346Z**  
Two-Tone



**8310HL**  
Economy  
Mesh



**8320Z**  
Standard  
Mesh



**8356FRHL**  
Flame-  
Resistant

## SHIRT & SWEATSHIRT SERIES

Enter another dimension of safety with space-age fabric that scientifically sucks away moisture and hurls it back at the cosmos, and toasty fleece that keeps you warm when the mercury drops.



**8280BK**  
Black Front T



**8372**  
Front Zip  
Sweatshirt



**8291BK**  
Black Front  
Long Sleeve T



**8295**  
Polo Shirt



**8293**  
Black Front  
Sweatshirt



**8391**  
Class 3  
Long Sleeve T

# CLASS 1 & NON-CERT SERIES



8020HL  
Non-Certified

Even if you don't have a hardhat-job that requires it, we've got your be-seen back with hi-vis that reflects well on your innate sense to avoid catastrophe and put safety first.



8140BA  
Breakaway  
Sash



8040HL  
Hi-Gloss  
Reflective



8080BAX  
Breakaway  
Hi-Gloss



8010HL  
Non-Certified  
Economy

# THERMAL JACKET SERIES



8381  
3-in-1  
Bomber Jacket

The contagious, confident convergence of high-level visibility and versatility, designed to match wits with winter, spring, or fall.



8377  
Quilted Bomber  
Jacket



8379  
Bomber  
Jacket



8385  
Thermal  
4-in-1



8928  
Class E  
Thermal Pants



8925  
Class E  
Thermal Pants

# RAINWEAR SERIES



8365  
Rain Jacket

ANSI-compliant hi-visibility and weatherproof technology proven to shed rain of all varieties... Midnight, November, Purple or otherwise.



8366  
Econo Rain  
Jacket



8365BK  
Black Front  
Rain Jacket



8918BK  
Black Bottom  
Rain Bibs



8915  
Class E  
Rain Pants

# HEADWEAR SERIES & ACCESSORIES

From armbands to neck shades, these glowing add-on styles complete the head-to-toe worker visibility demanded by the most challenging applications around.



8935  
Ranger Hat



8930  
Baseball Cap



8006  
Neck Shade



8005  
Mesh Neck  
Shade



8001  
Arm Band



8003  
Hi-Gloss  
Arm Band



8004  
Hi-Vis Seat Belt  
Cover

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

# CLASS 2 SERIES

MIC TABS  
STORE RADIOS

ANSI-COMPLIANT  
MATERIALS

MULTIPLE POCKET  
OPTIONS FOR  
HANDY STORAGE

3M™ SCOTCHLITE™  
REFLECTIVE MATERIAL  
(ON SELECT MODELS)

CLOSURE OPTIONS  
— ZIPPER OR  
HOOK & LOOP,  
YOUR CHOICE

8248Z

















HI-VIS // CLASS 2 SERIES //







FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE  
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE HI-VIS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)

MODEL	HI-VIS ORANGE					HI-VIS LIME					
	XS	S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	XS	S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	
<b>8205 HL/Z SUPER ECONO</b>  POCKETS: 0 INNER: 0 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	20961	20963	20965	20967	20969	20971	20973	20975	20977	20979
	Z	—	20983	20985	20987	20989	—	20993	20995	20997	20999
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hook &amp; loop or zipper closure</li> </ul>									
<b>8206 BK ECONO BLK. FRONT</b>  POCKETS: 0 INNER: 0 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	20911	20913	20915	20917	20919	20921	20923	20925	20927	20929
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black accents to hide dirt and wear</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop closure</li> </ul>									
<b>8210 HL/Z ECONO MESH</b>  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	20961	20963	20965	20967	20969	20971	20973	20975	20977	20979
	Z	—	21043	21045	21047	21049	—	21053	21055	21057	21059
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower R pocket</li> <li>• Outside: Upper L chest mic tab</li> </ul>									
<b>8211 BK BLACK FRONT</b>  POCKETS: 3 INNER: 0 OUTER: 3 REAR: 0	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Z	—	20933	20935	20937	20939	—	20943	20945	20947	20949
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: Mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket</li> <li>• Outside Lower: 2 XL flap-top pockets</li> <li>• Black accents to hide dirt and wear</li> </ul>									
<b>8215 BA ECONO BREAKAWAY</b>  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	21061	21063	21065	21067	21069	21071	21073	21075	21077	21079
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Five-point hook &amp; loop breakaway</li> <li>• Breakaway feature for added safety</li> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower R pocket</li> <li>• Outside: Upper L chest mic tab</li> </ul>									
<b>8216 BA BREAKAWAY W/ID</b>  POCKETS: 2 INNER: 1 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0	HL	—	21083	21085	21087	21089	—	21093	21095	21097	21099
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Five-point hook &amp; loop breakaway</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop front closure</li> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower R pocket</li> <li>• Outside: 1 clear ID pocket</li> </ul>									
<b>8217 BA BREAKAWAY</b>  POCKETS: 3 INNER: 2 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	21523	21525	21527	21529
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Five-point hook &amp; loop breakaway</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop front closure</li> <li>• Inside: 1 lower L, 1 upper L</li> <li>• Outside: 1 lower R open-top</li> </ul>									
<b>8220 HL/Z STANDARD MESH</b>  POCKETS: 3 INNER: 1 OUTER: 2 REAR: 0	HL	—	21133	21135	21137	21139	—	21143	21145	21147	21149
	Z	—	21113	21115	21117	21119	—	21123	21125	21127	21129
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower R pocket</li> <li>• Outside: 2 lower XL pockets, 1 upper L mic tab</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop or zipper closure</li> </ul>									
<b>8225 HL/Z STANDARD SOLID</b>  POCKETS: 3 INNER: 1 OUTER: 2 REAR: 0	HL	—	21173	21175	21177	21179	—	21183	21185	21187	21189
	Z	—	21153	21155	21157	21159	—	21163	21165	21167	21169
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower R pocket</li> <li>• Outside: 2 lower XL pockets, 1 upper L mic tab</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop or zipper closure</li> </ul>									
<b>8229 Z ECONO TWO-TONE MESH</b>  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Z	21301	21303	21305	21307	21309	21291	21293	21295	21297	21299
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reflective set on 3.5" contrasting background</li> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower L pocket</li> <li>• Outside: 1 upper L mic tab</li> <li>• Zipper closure</li> </ul>									

MODEL	HI-VIS ORANGE					HI-VIS LIME					
	XS	S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	XS	S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	
<b>8230 Z</b> <b>TWO-TONE MESH</b> POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	21313	21315	21317	21319	—	21323	21325	21327	21329
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material</li> <li>• Reflective set on 3.5" contrasting background</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower L pocket</li> <li>• Outside: Upper L chest mic tab</li> </ul>				
<b>8235 ZX</b> <b>TWO-TONE X BACK</b> POCKETS: 5 INNER: 1 OUTER: 4 REAR: 0		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	26183	26185	26187	26189	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• X-back reflective; D-ring access slot</li> <li>• Reflective set on 3.5" contrasting background</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower L pocket</li> <li>• Outside Upper: L cell pocket, R 3 slot pen pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8246 Z</b> <b>TWO-TONE MESH</b> POCKETS: 6 INNER: 2 OUTER: 4 REAR: 0		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	24133	24135	24137	24139	—	24143	24145	24147	24149
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reflective binding trim</li> <li>• Inside: 2 large lower pockets</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone + ID pocket, mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open</li> </ul>				
<b>8248 Z TWO-TONE SURVEYORS</b> POCKETS: 6 INNER: 2 OUTER: 4 REAR: 0		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	24063	24065	24067	24069	—	24073	24075	24077	24079
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid front / mesh back</li> <li>• Inside: 2 large lower pockets</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top</li> </ul>				
<b>8249 Z</b> <b>ECONO SURVEYORS</b> POCKETS: 4 INNER: 2 OUTER: 2 REAR: 0		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	24011	24013	24015	24017	24019	24021	24023	24025	24027	24029
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid front / mesh back</li> <li>• Inside: 2 large lower pockets</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top</li> </ul>				
<b>8250 Z</b> <b>SURVEYORS</b> POCKETS: 7 INNER: 2 OUTER: 4 REAR: 1		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	21413	21415	21417	21419	—	21423	21425	21427	21429
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid front / mesh back</li> <li>• Inside: 2 large lower pockets</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top</li> </ul>				
<b>8250 ZHG HI-GLOSS SURVEYORS</b> POCKETS: 7 INNER: 2 OUTER: 4 REAR: 1		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	21433	21435	21437	21439	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid front / mesh back</li> <li>• Inside: 2 large lower pockets</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top</li> </ul>				
<b>8251 BK BLK. FRONT SURVEYORS</b> POCKETS: 6 INNER: 2 OUTER: 4 REAR: 0		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	22153	22155	22157	22159	—	22163	22165	22167	22169
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone + ID pocket, Mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Lower: 2 XL flap-top pockets</li> <li>• Inside: 2 large lower pockets</li> </ul>				
<b>8253 HDZ HD MESH SURVEYORS</b> POCKETS: 7 INNER: 2 OUTER: 4 REAR: 1		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	23313	23315	23317	23319	—	23323	23325	23327	23329
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lanyard grommet holds; structured webbing</li> <li>• Inside: 2 large lower pockets</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top</li> </ul>				
<b>8254 HDZ HD SURVEYORS</b> POCKETS: 5 INNER: 0 OUTER: 4 REAR: 1		HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	21453	21455	21457	21459	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft terry cloth neck band; HD #10 zipper closure</li> <li>• Lanyard grommet holds; structured webbing</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + flap pocket,</li> </ul>				

MODEL	HI-VIS ORANGE					HI-VIS LIME					
	XS	S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	XS	S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	
<b>8255 HL TREATED POLY</b> POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0 	HL	—	—	—	—	—	21473	21475	21477	21479	
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• After-flame treatment good for up to 25 washings</li> <li>• Inside: 1 lower R open top pocket</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ FR Reflective Tape</li> <li>• Treated polyester solid fabric</li> </ul>				
<b>8256 Z TREATED POLY</b> POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0 	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	21573	21575	21577	21579	
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Five-point hook &amp; loop breakaway</li> <li>• Breakaway feature for added safety</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower R pocket</li> <li>• Outside: Upper L chest mic tab</li> </ul>				
<b>8261 BK BLK. FRT. BREAKAWAY</b> POCKETS: 3 INNER: 0 OUTER: 3 REAR: 0 	HL	—	24113	24115	24117	24119	—	24123	24125	24127	24129
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Five-point hook &amp; loop breakaway</li> <li>• Outside Upper L: Mic tab</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket</li> <li>• Outside Lower: 2 XL flap-top pockets</li> </ul>				
<b>8260 FRHL FR MODACRYLIC</b> POCKETS: 2 INNER: 2 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0 	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	21493	21495	21497	21499
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 87% Modacrylic &amp; 13% Kevlar Material</li> <li>• ASTM F1506; ATPV of 4.6 cal/cm<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ FR Reflective Tape</li> <li>• Inside: 1 lower R inside pocket, 1 L chest pen pocket</li> </ul>				

## PUBLIC SAFETY MODELS

<b>8245 PSV PUBLIC SAFETY</b> POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0 		S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	6XL/7XL	S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	6XL/7XL
	HL	23383	23385	23387	23389	23390	23393	23395	23397	23399	24000
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid front / mesh back</li> <li>• Five-point hook &amp; loop breakaway</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material</li> <li>• Inside: Upper L dual layer 4 pen + open top pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8244 PSV PUBLIC SAFETY</b> POCKETS: 2 INNER: 1 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0 		M/L	XL/2XL	3XL+			M/L	XL/2XL	3XL+		
	HL	21360	21362	21363	—	—	21364	21366	21367	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expandable adjustable waistband for a precise fit</li> <li>• Reflective set on 4.5" contrasting background</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material</li> <li>• Inside: Upper L dual layer 4 pen + open top pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8240 HL TWO-TONE</b> POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0 		M/L	XL/2XL				M/L	XL/2XL			
	HL	21384	21386	—	—	—	21394	21396	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expandable adjustable waistband for a precise fit</li> <li>• Reflective set on 4.5" contrasting background</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material</li> <li>• Inside: Upper L dual layer 4 pen + open top pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8240 NC TWO-TONE</b> POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0 		M/L	XL/2XL		NAVY		M/L	XL/2XL		WHITE	
	HL	21390	21392	—	—	—	21380	21382	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expandable adjustable waistband for a precise fit</li> <li>• Reflective set on 4.5" contrasting background</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material</li> <li>• Inside: Upper L dual layer 4 pen + open top pocket</li> </ul>				

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

# CLASS 3 & CLASS E SERIES

ANSI-COMPLIANT  
MATERIALS

GLASS BEAD  
REFLECTIVE  
MATERIAL

GARMENT  
DESIGN OPTIONS

8330Z









HI-VIS // CLASS 3 & CLASS E SERIES //








FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE  
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE HI-VIS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



MODEL	HI-VIS ORANGE					HI-VIS LIME					
	XS	S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	XS	S/M	L/XL	2XL/3XL	4XL/5XL	
<b>8310 HL ECONO MESH</b>  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	—	22013	22015	22017	22019	—	22023	22025	22027	22029
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hook &amp; loop front closure</li> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower pocket</li> </ul>									
<b>8320 Z MESH</b>  POCKETS: 3 INNER: 1 OUTER: 2 REAR: 0	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Z	—	22113	22115	22117	22119	—	22123	22125	22127	22129
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zipper closure</li> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower R pocket</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside: 2 lower XL pockets, 1 upper L mic tab</li> </ul>				
<b>8330 Z TWO-TONE MESH</b>  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 1 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Z	—	22173	22175	22177	22179	—	22183	22185	22187	22189
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reflective set on 3.5" contrasting background</li> <li>• Zipper closure</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inside: 1 large lower R pocket</li> <li>• Outside: 1 upper L mic tab</li> </ul>				
<b>8346 Z TWO-TONE</b>  POCKETS: 6 INNER: 2 OUTER: 4 REAR: 0	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Z	—	24153	24155	24157	24159	—	24163	24165	24167	24169
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reflective binding trim</li> <li>• Inside: 2 large lower pockets</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone + ID pocket, mic tab</li> <li>• Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top</li> </ul>				
<b>8356 FRHL MODACRYLIC MESH</b>  POCKETS: 2 INNER: 2 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0 	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	22213	22215	22217	22219
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 87% Modacrylic &amp; 13% Kevlar Material</li> <li>• ASTM F1506; ATPV of 4.6 cal/cm<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ FR Reflective Tape</li> <li>• Inside: 1 lower R inside pocket, 1 L chest pen pocket</li> </ul>				

## CLASS E SERIES

<b>8910 CLASS E MESH PANTS</b>  POCKETS: 0 INNER: 0 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	—	22853	22855	22857	22859	—	22953	22955	22957	22959
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester mesh</li> <li>• Drawstring waist; right leg cargo pocket</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wide leg openings with hook &amp; loop closures</li> </ul>				
<b>8910 BK CLASS E BLK. MESH PANTS</b>  POCKETS: 0 INNER: 0 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	—	—	—	—	—	—	23953	23955	23957	23959
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester mesh</li> <li>• Drawstring waist; right leg cargo pocket</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wide leg openings with hook &amp; loop closures</li> <li>• Black accents on bottom of leg high wear areas</li> </ul>				
<b>8911 CLASS E MESH PANTS</b>  POCKETS: 0 INNER: 0 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	—	22863	22865	22867	22869	—	22963	22965	22967	22969
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester mesh</li> <li>• Reflective set on 4.5" contrasting background</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawstring waist; right leg cargo pocket</li> <li>• Wide leg openings with hook &amp; loop closures</li> </ul>				
<b>8008 CLASS E GAITERS</b>  POCKETS: 0 INNER: 0 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	OSFA: 29081					OSFA: 29083				
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Weatherproof polyester shell with PU coating</li> <li>• Drawstring closures on top and bottom</li> </ul>									
<b>8009 CLASS E MESH GAITERS</b>  POCKETS: 0 INNER: 0 OUTER: 0 REAR: 0	HL	OSFA: 29091					OSFA: 29093				
	Z	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester mesh</li> <li>• Drawstring closures on top and bottom</li> </ul>									

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

# SHIRT SERIES

MOISTURE-WICKING  
TREATMENT KEEPS  
WEARER COOL & DRY

ANSI-COMPLIANT  
MATERIALS

HEAT TRANSFER  
REFLECTIVE MATERIAL  
FOR LIGHTWEIGHT  
VISIBILITY

BLACK PANELS HIDE  
DIRT AND WEAR

8291BK



HI-VIS // SHIRT SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE  
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE HI-VIS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)

MODEL		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	
<b>8089</b> NON-CERT T  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 0 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0		ORANGE	—	21562	21563	21564	21565	21566	21567	21568	21569
		LIME	—	21552	21553	21554	21555	21556	21557	21558	21559
		FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester breathable knit</li> <li>• Moisture-wicking treatment</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L chest pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8091</b> NON-CERT L/S T  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 0 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0		ORANGE	—	21592	21593	21594	21595	21596	21597	21598	21599
		LIME	—	21582	21583	21584	21585	21586	21587	21588	21589
		FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester breathable knit</li> <li>• Moisture-wicking treatment</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside Upper L chest pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8280 BK CLASS 2</b> BLK. FRONT T  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 0 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0		ORANGE	—	22582	22583	22584	22585	22586	22587	22588	22589
		LIME	—	22532	22533	22534	22535	22536	22537	22538	22539
		FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester breathable knit</li> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Comfort Trim - 75 washes</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture-wicking treatment</li> <li>• Outside Upper L chest pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8281 BK CLASS 2</b> BLK. FRONT L/S T  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 0 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0		ORANGE	—	22682	22683	22684	22685	22686	22687	22688	22689
		LIME	—	22632	22633	22634	22635	22636	22637	22638	22639
		FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester breathable knit</li> <li>• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Comfort Trim - 75 washes</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture-wicking treatment</li> <li>• Outside Upper L chest pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8289</b> CLASS 2 T  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 0 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0		ORANGE	21511	21512	21513	21514	21515	21516	21517	21518	21519
		LIME	21501	21502	21503	21504	21505	21506	21507	21508	21509
		FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester breathable knit</li> <li>• Heat transfer reflective</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture-wicking treatment</li> <li>• Outside Upper L chest pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8289 BK CLASS 2</b> BLK. FRONT T  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 0 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0		ORANGE	—	22512	22513	22514	22515	22516	22517	22518	22519
		LIME	—	22502	22503	22504	22505	22506	22507	22508	22509
		FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester breathable knit</li> <li>• Heat transfer reflective</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture-wicking treatment</li> <li>• Outside Upper L chest pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8291 BK CLASS 2</b> BLK. FRONT L/S T  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 0 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0		ORANGE	—	22712	22713	22714	22715	22716	22717	22718	22719
		LIME	—	22702	22703	22704	22705	22706	22707	22708	22709
		FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester breathable knit</li> <li>• Heat transfer reflective</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture-wicking treatment</li> <li>• Outside Upper L chest pocket</li> </ul>				
<b>8295</b> CLASS 2 POLO  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 0 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0		ORANGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		LIME	—	21642	21643	21644	21645	21646	21647	21648	21649
		FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester breathable knit</li> <li>• Heat transfer reflective</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture-wicking treatment</li> <li>• Split tail hem</li> </ul>				
<b>8391 CLASS 3</b> L/S T  POCKETS: 1 INNER: 0 OUTER: 1 REAR: 0		ORANGE	—	21712	21713	21714	21715	21716	21717	21718	21719
		LIME	—	21702	21703	21704	21705	21706	21707	21708	21709
		FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester breathable knit</li> <li>• Heat transfer reflective</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture-wicking treatment</li> </ul>				



## 8293

### TYPE R CLASS 2 BLACK FRONT SWEATSHIRT

- Polyester fleece
- Heat transfer reflective
- Black panels hide dirt & wear
- Drawstring hood
- Pouch style pocket

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21682	S	HV Lime
21683	M	HV Lime
21684	L	HV Lime
21685	XL	HV Lime

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21686	2XL	HV Lime
21687	3XL	HV Lime
21688	4XL	HV Lime
21689	5XL	HV Lime



## 8372

### TYPE R CLASS 3 FRONT ZIP SWEATSHIRT

- Polyester polar fleece
- Drawstring hood
- Black accents to hide dirt and wear
- Slash style pockets

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21843	M	HV Lime
21844	L	HV Lime
21845	XL	HV Lime
21846	2XL	HV Lime



## 8373

### TYPE R CLASS 3 SWEATSHIRT

- Polyester polar fleece
- Drawstring hood
- Black accents to hide dirt and wear
- Pouch style pocket

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21883	M	HV Lime
21884	L	HV Lime
21885	XL	HV Lime
21886	2XL	HV Lime

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21887	3XL	HV Lime
21888	4XL	HV Lime
21889	5XL	HV Lime



## MAKE IT CUSTOM!

**HERE'S THE DRILL: CUSTOM LOGO PROGRAM** Because we have so many options and styles of products available to custom logo, we can do almost anything.

### YOU GIVE US:

- Suitable digital art files or camera-ready artwork. (EPS-format files work best but large, hi-res TIF or JPG files [300+ dpi] work too.)
- All necessary PMS/Pantone colors.
- Approval of a digital mock-up.

**WE GIVE YOU:** A product with a look all your own.

Minimums vary based on the type of product. Don't worry, it's low.

Call Ergodyne Customer Support today to answer all your custom logo questions ... we'll make it easy for you to look good!

### SAMPLE ORDER

Logo #:	56723/Klein
Model #:	8381 + 8382
Name:	John Doe
Phone:	555-555-5555
Address:	123 Main St, Anytown, CA 90210
City:	Anytown, CA
State:	CA
Zip:	90210
Product:	8372
Color:	HV Lime
Size:	M
Quantity:	1
Customer Name:	Customer Registration
Date:	



SAMPLE ART



HI-VIS // SHIRT SERIES //

# GLOWEAR®: NON-CERTIFIED & CLASS 1 SERIES

## THE CASE FOR NON-CERTIFIED HI-VIS:



// EVEN IF YOU DON'T HAVE HEAVY CONSTRUCTION HANGING OVER YOUR HEAD OR A HARDHAT-JOB THAT REQUIRES IT, GLOWEAR'S® GOT YOUR BE-SEEN BACK. IT MAY BE OFFICIALLY LABELED AS NON-COMPLIANT, BUT WE GUARANTEE THIS SELECTION WILL REFLECT WELL ON YOUR INNATE SENSE TO AVOID CATASTROPHE AND PUT SAFETY FIRST. GREAT FOR APPLICATIONS LIKE: PARKING LOT ATTENDANT, SHOPPING CART WRANGLER, WAREHOUSE/DISTRIBUTION, DELIVERY, AND BAGGAGE HANDLING TO NAME A FEW.



## 8010<sub>HL</sub> NON-CERTIFIED ECONOMY VEST

- Polyester mesh
- Hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
20010	—	HV Orange
20020	—	HV Lime



## 8020<sub>HL</sub> NON-CERTIFIED STANDARD VEST

- Polyester mesh
- Hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
20030	—	HV Orange
20040	—	HV Lime



## 8040<sub>HL</sub> NON-CERTIFIED HI-GLOSS VEST

- Polyester mesh
- Hi-gloss reflective
- Hook & loop closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
20070	—	HV Orange
20080	—	HV Lime



## 8080<sub>BAX</sub> NON-CERTIFIED X-BACK VEST

- Polyester mesh
- Hi-gloss reflective
- Hook & loop closure
- Breakaway shoulders
- X-back design

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
26030	—	HV Orange
26040	—	HV Lime



## 8140<sub>BA</sub> TYPE O BREAKAWAY SASH

- Oxford polyester
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective
- X-back design
- Breakaway shoulders and sides
- One pocket

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
27014	M/L	HV Lime	27017	M/L	HV Orange
27015	XL/2XL	HV Lime	27018	XL/2XL	HV Orange
27016	3XL+	HV Lime	27019	3XL+	HV Orange

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

# THERMAL JACKET SERIES

DUAL MIC TABS  
STORE RADIOS

STORAGE FOR TODAY'S  
ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND GEAR

8381 PERFORMANCE  
3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

BLACK PANELS  
HIDE DIRT & WEAR

DURABLE RIPSTOP  
OR OXFORD  
-COMPLIANT  
MATERIALS



**HI-VIS // THERMAL JACKET SERIES //**

FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE HI-VIS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)

# 8377

## TYPE R CLASS 3 QUILTED BOMBER JACKET

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- PU coating
- Fully lined with 160g thermal quilted insulation
- Black panels hide dirt & wear
- Inset hood with drawstring and stoppers
- Dual slot pen pocket on arm



### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25622	S	HV Lime	25612	S	HV Orange
25623	M	HV Lime	25613	M	HV Orange
25624	L	HV Lime	25614	L	HV Orange
25625	XL	HV Lime	25615	XL	HV Orange
25626	2XL	HV Lime	25616	2XL	HV Orange
25627	3XL	HV Lime	25617	3XL	HV Orange
25628	4XL	HV Lime	25618	4XL	HV Orange
25629	5XL	HV Lime	25619	5XL	HV Orange

# 8379

## TYPE R CLASS 3 FLEECE LINED BOMBER JACKET

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- PU coating
- Zip-out 220g microfleece liner
- Black accents on high wear areas
- Detachable inset hood with drawstring and stoppers
- Dual slot pen pocket on arm



### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24472	S	HV Lime	24462	S	HV Orange
24473	M	HV Lime	24463	M	HV Orange
24474	L	HV Lime	24464	L	HV Orange
24475	XL	HV Lime	24465	XL	HV Orange
24476	2XL	HV Lime	24466	2XL	HV Orange
24477	3XL	HV Lime	24467	3XL	HV Orange
24478	4XL	HV Lime	24468	4XL	HV Orange
24479	5XL	HV Lime	24469	5XL	HV Orange

# 8381

## TYPE R CLASS 3 PERFORMANCE RIPSTOP 3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

- Weatherproof 300D performance ripstop polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 280g fleece body + thermal insulated quilted sleeves
- Zip-out liner with zip-off sleeves creates wearable fleece vest
- Combination cell phone pocket / clear badge holder
- External zippered tablet pocket and zippered chest pocket
- Detachable inset hood with drawstring and stoppers



### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25592	S	HV Lime	25582	S	HV Orange
25593	M	HV Lime	25583	M	HV Orange
25594	L	HV Lime	25584	L	HV Orange
25595	XL	HV Lime	25585	XL	HV Orange
25596	2XL	HV Lime	25586	2XL	HV Orange
25597	3XL	HV Lime	25587	3XL	HV Orange
25598	4XL	HV Lime	25588	4XL	HV Orange
25599	5XL	HV Lime	25589	5XL	HV Orange

# 8386/8287/8388

## TYPE R CLASS 3 PERFORMANCE 4-IN-1 JACKET KIT

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell (Both)
- Breathable PU coating, polyester mesh lining (8386)
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Both)
- 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation thermal lining (8287)
- 8386 Outer Shell and 8287 Thermal jacket (8388)



### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 8388: JACKET KIT

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25532	S	HV Lime	25552	S	HV Orange
25533	M	HV Lime	25553	M	HV Orange
25534	L	HV Lime	25554	L	HV Orange
25535	XL	HV Lime	25555	XL	HV Orange
25536	2XL	HV Lime	25556	2XL	HV Orange
25537	3XL	HV Lime	25557	3XL	HV Orange
25538	4XL	HV Lime	25558	4XL	HV Orange
25539	5XL	HV Lime	25559	5XL	HV Orange

#### 8287: THERMAL JACKET

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25492	S	HV Lime	25512	S	HV Orange
25493	M	HV Lime	25513	M	HV Orange
25494	L	HV Lime	25514	L	HV Orange
25495	XL	HV Lime	25515	XL	HV Orange
25496	2XL	HV Lime	25516	2XL	HV Orange
25497	3XL	HV Lime	25517	3XL	HV Orange
25498	4XL	HV Lime	25518	4XL	HV Orange
25499	5XL	HV Lime	25519	5XL	HV Orange

#### 8386: SHELL JACKET

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25372	S	HV Lime	25462	S	HV Orange
25373	M	HV Lime	25463	M	HV Orange
25374	L	HV Lime	25464	L	HV Orange
25375	XL	HV Lime	25465	XL	HV Orange
25376	2XL	HV Lime	25466	2XL	HV Orange
25377	3XL	HV Lime	25467	3XL	HV Orange
25378	4XL	HV Lime	25468	4XL	HV Orange
25379	5XL	HV Lime	25469	5XL	HV Orange



HI-VIS // THERMAL JACKET SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE HI-VIS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)





## 8384

### TYPE R CLASS 3 THERMAL PARKA

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- 160g thermal quilted insulation + fleece lining
- Inset hood with drawstring and stoppers
- Storm flap front with snap closure

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25562	S	HV Lime	25572	S	HV Orange
25563	M	HV Lime	25573	M	HV Orange
25564	L	HV Lime	25574	L	HV Orange
25565	XL	HV Lime	25575	XL	HV Orange
25566	2XL	HV Lime	25576	2XL	HV Orange
25567	3XL	HV Lime	25577	3XL	HV Orange
25568	4XL	HV Lime	25578	4XL	HV Orange
25569	5XL	HV Lime	25579	5XL	HV Orange



## 8385

### TYPE R CLASS 3 4-IN-1 JACKET

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- Inner jacket with 100g 3M™ Thinsulate™ lining
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24382	S	HV Lime	24372	S	HV Orange
24383	M	HV Lime	24373	M	HV Orange
24384	L	HV Lime	24374	L	HV Orange
24385	XL	HV Lime	24375	XL	HV Orange
24386	2XL	HV Lime	24376	2XL	HV Orange
24387	3XL	HV Lime	24377	3XL	HV Orange
24388	4XL	HV Lime	24378	4XL	HV Orange
24389	5XL	HV Lime	24379	5XL	HV Orange



## 8928

### SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E THERMAL PANTS

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coatings; 160g quilted insulation
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Zippered chest and side pockets
- Black reinforcements hide dirt & wear

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25522	S	HV Lime	25526	2XL	HV Lime
25523	M	HV Lime	25527	3XL	HV Lime
25524	L	HV Lime	25528	4XL	HV Lime
25525	XL	HV Lime	25529	5XL	HV Lime



## 8925

### SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E THERMAL PANTS

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 80g 3M™ Thinsulate™ lining
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Elastic waistband; right leg cargo pocket

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24452	S	HV Lime	24442	S	HV Orange
24453	M	HV Lime	24443	M	HV Orange
24454	L	HV Lime	24444	L	HV Orange
24455	XL	HV Lime	24445	XL	HV Orange
24456	2XL	HV Lime	24446	2XL	HV Orange
24457	3XL	HV Lime	24447	3XL	HV Orange
24458	4XL	HV Lime	24448	4XL	HV Orange
24459	5XL	HV Lime	24449	5XL	HV Orange

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

# RAINWEAR SERIES



## 8365BK

### TYPE R CLASS 3 BLACK FRONT RAIN JACKET

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating, polyester mesh lining
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Black panels hide dirt & wear
- Dual mic tabs

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25322	S	HV Lime	25326	2XL	HV Lime
25323	M	HV Lime	25327	3XL	HV Lime
25324	L	HV Lime	25328	4XL	HV Lime
25325	XL	HV Lime	25329	5XL	HV Lime



## 8365

### TYPE R CLASS 3 RAIN JACKET

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating, polyester mesh lining
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Dual mic tabs

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24322	S	HV Lime	24312	S	HV Orange
24323	M	HV Lime	24313	M	HV Orange
24324	L	HV Lime	24314	L	HV Orange
24325	XL	HV Lime	24315	XL	HV Orange
24326	2XL	HV Lime	24316	2XL	HV Orange
24327	3XL	HV Lime	24317	3XL	HV Orange
24328	4XL	HV Lime	24318	4XL	HV Orange
24329	5XL	HV Lime	24319	5XL	HV Orange



## 8366

### ECONOMY RAIN JACKET

- 150D oxford polyester
- Waterproof PU coating
- Inset hood with drawstring

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24332	S	HV Lime	24362	S	HV Orange
24333	M	HV Lime	24363	M	HV Orange
24334	L	HV Lime	24364	L	HV Orange
24335	XL	HV Lime	24365	XL	HV Orange
24336	2XL	HV Lime	24366	2XL	HV Orange
24337	3XL	HV Lime	24367	3XL	HV Orange
24338	4XL	HV Lime	24368	4XL	HV Orange
24339	5XL	HV Lime	24369	5XL	HV Orange



HI-VIS // RAINWEAR SERIES //



## 8918<sup>BK</sup>

### SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E BLACK BOTTOM RAIN BIBS

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Adjustable elastic suspenders; right cargo pocket
- Black bottoms hide dirt & wear

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25012	S	HV Lime	25016	2XL	HV Lime
25013	M	HV Lime	25017	3XL	HV Lime
25014	L	HV Lime	25018	4XL	HV Lime
25015	XL	HV Lime	25019	5XL	HV Lime



## 8915

### SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E RAIN PANTS

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Elastic waistband; right leg cargo pocket
- Zippered leg openings for easy on/off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24422	S	HV Lime	24412	S	HV Orange
24423	M	HV Lime	24413	M	HV Orange
24424	L	HV Lime	24414	L	HV Orange
24425	XL	HV Lime	24415	XL	HV Orange
24426	2XL	HV Lime	24416	2XL	HV Orange
24427	3XL	HV Lime	24417	3XL	HV Orange
24428	4XL	HV Lime	24418	4XL	HV Orange
24429	5XL	HV Lime	24419	5XL	HV Orange



## 8915<sup>BK</sup>

### SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E BLACK BOTTOM RAIN PANTS

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Elastic waistband; right leg cargo pocket
- Black bottoms hide dirt & wear

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25422	S	HV Lime	25426	2XL	HV Lime
25423	M	HV Lime	25427	3XL	HV Lime
25424	L	HV Lime	25428	4XL	HV Lime
25425	XL	HV Lime	25429	5XL	HV Lime



## 8916

### ECONOMY RAIN PANTS

- Weatherproof 150D oxford polyester
- Waterproof PU coating
- Elastic waistband
- Boot snap adjustment

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25342	S	HV Lime	25442	S	HV Orange
25343	M	HV Lime	25443	M	HV Orange
25344	L	HV Lime	25444	L	HV Orange
25345	XL	HV Lime	25445	XL	HV Orange
25346	2XL	HV Lime	25446	2XL	HV Orange
25347	3XL	HV Lime	25447	3XL	HV Orange
25348	4XL	HV Lime	25448	4XL	HV Orange
25349	5XL	HV Lime	25449	5XL	HV Orange

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

# HEADWEAR & ACCY. SERIES

RANGER HAT OR  
BASEBALL CAP,  
WE'VE GOT YOU  
COVERED!

ANSI-COMPLIANT  
MATERIALS  
ENHANCE  
CONSPICUITY

GLASS BEAD  
REFLECTIVE  
MATERIAL  
PROVIDES  
NIGHTTIME  
VISIBILITY

8935



## 8935

### HI-VIS RANGER HAT

- 150D oxford polyester
- Mesh venting panels
- Three sizes: S/M (21-22.5"), L/XL (22.5-24"), 2XL/3XL (24-25.5")

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23259	S/M	HV Lime	23257	S/M	HV Orange
23260	L/XL	HV Lime	23258	L/XL	HV Orange
23261	2XL/3XL	HV Lime	23262	2XL/3XL	HV Orange



## 8930

### HI-VIS BASEBALL CAP

- 150D oxford polyester
- Mesh venting panels

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23238	—	HV Orange
23239	—	HV Lime



HI-VIS // HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES SERIES //



## 8005

### HI-VIS MESH NECK SHADE

- Polyester mesh
- Reflective material stripe
- Reflective set on contrasting background
- Elastic band fits most hard hats
- Plastic clips to secure in place

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29051	—	HV Orange
29053	—	HV Lime



## 8001

### ARM/LEG BAND - SNAP

- Knit elastic band
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Two sizes: S/M (12"), L/XL (15")
- 2" wide

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29013	S/M	HV Lime	29011	S/M	HV Orange
29014	L/XL	HV Lime	29012	L/XL	HV Orange



## 8004

### HI-VIS SEAT BELT COVER

- Polyester solid fabric
- Hook & loop closures
- Fits standard width seat belt harness
- 5½" open; 2" closed

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29041	—	HV Orange
29043	—	HV Lime



## 8006

### HI-VIS NECK SHADE

- Polyester solid fabric
- Reflective binding
- Hook & loop closures
- Attaches to hard hat suspension headbands

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29061	—	HV Orange
29063	—	HV Lime



## 8003

### ARM/LEG BAND - BUCKLE

- Woven elastic band
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Adjusts from 13" to 16"
- 1" wide

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29031	—	HV Orange
29033	—	HV Lime





# SKULLERZ® EYE PROTECTION

Specifically engineered to propel the astronauts of industry into the next stratosphere of safety, style, and comfort. Norse-god inspired, workplace admired - always desired. Pop a pair of Skullerz® on your face and be confident your specs meet the specs.

## EYE PROTECTION SERIES

Triple compliant (ANSI, CSA and MIL-PRF) protection, ultra-resilient frames and a menu of lens choices (including polarized and fog-free options) for every working environment.



**ODIN**  
Safety Glasses



**THOR**  
Safety Glasses



**BALDR**  
Safety Glasses



**KVASIR**  
Safety Glasses



**LOKI**  
Safety Glasses



**DAGR**  
Safety Glasses



**SAGA**  
Safety Glasses



**VALI**  
Safety Glasses



**SKÖLL**  
Safety Glasses

## ACCESSORY SERIES

Fortify and protect your Skullerz® with accessories like gasket inserts, storage cases, lanyards, microfiber cleaning cloths and more.



**3200**  
Cotton Lanyard



**3225**  
Ballistic Zipper Case



**3216**  
Microfiber Cleaning Cloth



**3218**  
Microfiber Cleaning Bag



**STRAPS**  
Gasket & Elastic Strap



**3215**  
Breakaway Cotton Lanyard



**3251**  
Breakaway Rope Lanyard



**3275**  
Neoprene Lanyard



**3280**  
Coil Lanyard



SKULLERZ EYE & HEAD PROTECTION



### SKULLERZ® FRAME OPTIONS

Ergodyne Skullerz® Safety Glasses are available in a variety of frame color options to perfectly suit your jobsite style. See the specific model for frame availability. Choose from:



FRAME: **BLACK**  
AVAILABLE ON:  
ODIN, THOR, DAGR, KVASIR,  
NJORD, LOKI, BALDR



FRAME: **MATTE BLACK**  
AVAILABLE ON:  
BALDR, DAGR, ODIN, SKÖLL, SAGA, VALI



FRAME: **MATTE GRAY**  
AVAILABLE ON:  
ODIN, THOR, DAGR, KVASIR, NJORD,  
LOKI, BALDR

### SKULLERZ® LENS OPTIONS

Ergodyne Skullerz® Safety Glasses are available in a variety of lens options ideally suited for a variety of tasks and light environments. See the specific model for lens availability. Choose from:



LENS: **CLEAR // CLEAR FOG-OFF™**  
VLT: 95%

INTENDED USES:  
INDOOR; LOW LIGHT;  
HAZY // CLOUDY



LENS: **YELLOW**  
VLT: 91%

INTENDED USES:  
INDOOR; LOW LIGHT;  
HAZY // CLOUDY



LENS: **INDOOR/OUTDOOR // I/O FOG-OFF™**  
VLT: 50%

INTENDED USES:  
INDOOR; NIGHTTIME; HAZY // CLOUDY



LENS: **SMOKE // SMOKE FOG-OFF™**  
VLT: 16%

INTENDED USES:  
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT



FRAME STYLE	LENS OPTIONS									
	Clear Clear Fog-Off™	Yellow	Indoor/Outdoor I/O Fog-Off™	Smoke Smoke Fog-Off™	Copper	Silver Mirror	Blue Mirror	Polarized Smoke	Polarized Copper	Polarized G15
<b>Odin - Black</b>	50000 50003 Fog-Off	50050	50080 50083 Fog-Off	50030 50033 Fog-Off	50020	50042	50092	50031	50021	50071
<b>Odin - Matte Black</b>	50400 50403 Fog-Off	—	50480 50483 Fog-Off	50433 Fog-Off	—	50442	—	50431	—	—
<b>Odin - Matte Gray</b>	50100 50103 Fog-Off	50150	50180	50130 50133 Fog-Off	—	—	—	50131	50121	—
<b>Odin - White</b>	—	—	—	50230	—	50242	—	50231	—	—
<b>Odin - Kryptek® Typhon™ Camo</b>	50500 50503 Fog-Off	50550	—	50530 50533 Fog-Off	50520	—	—	50531	50521	—
<b>Odin - Kryptek® Highlander™ Camo</b>	50300 50303 Fog-Off	50350	—	50330 50333 Fog-Off	50320	—	—	50331	50321	—
<b>Thor - Black</b>	51000 51003 Fog-Off	51050	51080 51083 Fog-Off	51030 51033 Fog-Off	51020	51042	51092	51031	51021	51071
<b>Thor - Matte Gray</b>	51100 51103 Fog-Off	51150	51180	51130 51133 Fog-Off	—	—	—	51131	51121	—
<b>Thor - Kryptek® Typhon™ Camo</b>	51300 51303 Fog-Off	51350	—	51330 51333 Fog-Off	51320	—	—	51331	51321	—
<b>Baldr - Black</b>	57000 57003 Fog-Off	57050	57080 57083 Fog-Off	57030 57033 Fog-Off	57020	57042	—	57031	57021	—
<b>Baldr - Matte Black</b>	57400 57403 Fog-Off	—	57480 57483 Fog-Off	57430 57433 Fog-Off	57120	—	—	57431	—	—
<b>Baldr - Matte Gray</b>	57100 57103 Fog-Off	57150	57180	57130 57133 Fog-Off	57120	—	—	57131	57121	—
<b>Baldr - Kryptek® Highlander™ Camo</b>	57300 57303 Fog-Off	57350	—	57330 57333 Fog-Off	57320	—	—	57331	57321	—



EYE PROTECTION // LENS + FRAME INFO & AVAILABILITY //

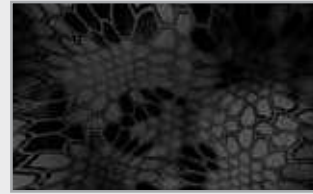




FRAME: **WHITE**  
AVAILABLE ON:  
ODIN



FRAME: **KRYPTTEK<sup>®</sup> HIGHLANDER<sup>™</sup> CAMO**  
AVAILABLE ON:  
ODIN, DAGR, BALDR



FRAME: **KRYPTTEK<sup>®</sup> TYPHON<sup>™</sup> CAMO**  
AVAILABLE ON:  
ODIN, THOR, DAGR, BALDR



LENS:  
**COPPER**  
VLT: 13%

INTENDED USES:  
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT;  
HIGH CONTRAST



LENS:  
**SILVER MIRROR**  
VLT: 10%

INTENDED USES:  
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE



LENS:  
**BLUE MIRROR**  
VLT: 17%

INTENDED USES:  
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE



LENS:  
**POLARIZED SMOKE**  
VLT: 12%

INTENDED USES:  
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE;  
WATER



LENS:  
**POLARIZED COPPER**  
VLT: 14%

INTENDED USES:  
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE;  
HIGH CONTRAST; WATER



LENS:  
**POLARIZED G15**  
VLT: 11%

INTENDED USES:  
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE;  
HIGH CONTRAST; WATER



FRAME STYLE	LENS OPTIONS									
	Clear Clear Fog-Off™	Yellow	Indoor/Outdoor I/O Fog-Off™	Smoke Smoke Fog-Off™	Copper	Silver Mirror	Blue Mirror	Polarized Smoke	Polarized Copper	Polarized G15
<b>Kvasir - Black</b>	53000	53050	53080	53030	—	53042	—	—	—	—
<b>Kvasir - Matte Gray</b>	53100	53150	53180	53130	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Loki - Black</b>	56000 56003 Fog-Off	56050	56080 56083 Fog-Off	56030 56033 Fog-Off	56020	56042	56092	56031	56021	—
<b>Loki - Matte Gray</b>	56100 56103 Fog-Off	56150	56180	56130 56133 Fog-Off	—	—	—	56131	56121	—
<b>Dagr - Black</b>	52000 52003 Fog-Off	52050	52080 52083 Fog-Off	52030 52033 Fog-Off	52020	52042	52092	52031	52021	52071
<b>Dagr - Matte Black</b>	52400 52403 Fog-Off	—	52480 52483 Fog-Off	52430 52433 Fog-Off	—	—	—	52431	—	—
<b>Dagr - Matte Gray</b>	52100 52103 Fog-Off	52150	52180	52130 52133 Fog-Off	—	—	—	52131	52121	—
<b>Dagr - Kryptek<sup>®</sup> Highlander<sup>™</sup> Camo</b>	52300 52303 Fog-Off	52350	—	52330 52333 Fog-Off	52320	—	—	52331	52321	—
<b>Saga - Matte Black</b>	Visit <a href="http://ergodyne.com">ergodyne.com</a> for Item #s									
<b>Vali - Matte Black</b>	Visit <a href="http://ergodyne.com">ergodyne.com</a> for Item #s									
<b>Sköll - Matte Black</b>	59000 59003 Fog-Off	—	59080 59083 Fog-Off	59030 59033 Fog-Off	—	—	—	—	—	—

SKULLERZ® EYE PROTECTION:

# SAFETY GLASSES SERIES

CHOOSE FROM A VARIETY  
OF FRAME COLORS —  
INCLUDING THREE UNIQUE  
KRYPTEK® CAMO PATTERNS

ODIN

CHOOSE FROM A WIDE  
VARIETY OF PATENTED  
DESIGNS

ANSI // CSA // MIL-PRF  
BALLISTIC IMPACT PROTECTION —  
4X OCCUPATIONAL IMPACT  
REQUIREMENTS



EYE PROTECTION // SAFETY GLASSES SERIES //

# ODIN

## FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES

- Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3, EN 166 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements
- Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays
- Full-frame design with coinjection rubber temples
- Non-slip rubber nose piece
- Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off
- Premium polarized lenses available
- Optional foam gasket insert to reduce debris entry

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

### FRAME COLORS



LENS OPTIONS



# THOR

## LARGE FRAME SAFETY GLASSES

- Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements
- Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays
- Full-frame design with coinjection rubber temples
- Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off
- Premium polarized lenses available

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

### FRAME COLORS



LENS OPTIONS



# BALDR

## LARGE FRAME SAFETY GLASSES

- Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements
- Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays
- Large frame design for maximum coverage in style
- Coinjection rubber temples
- Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off
- Premium polarized lenses available
- Optional foam gasket insert to reduce debris entry

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

### FRAME COLORS



LENS OPTIONS



# KVASIR

## FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES / GOGGLES

- Meets ANSI Z87.1+ and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements
- Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays
- Versatile medium frame design with rubber temples
- Temple accessory slot also improves air flow
- Optional foam gasket insert to reduce debris entry

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

### FRAME COLORS



LENS OPTIONS



# LOKI

## FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES / GOGGLES

- Meets ANSI Z87.1+, EN 166 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements
- Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays
- Removable rubber temples convert Loki to goggles
- Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off
- Premium polarized lenses available
- Removable foam gasket insert and strap included

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

### FRAME COLORS



LENS OPTIONS



# DAGR

## HALF FRAME SAFETY GLASSES

- Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3, EN 166 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements
- Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays
- Sleek blade frame with coinjection rubber temples
- Non-slip rubber nose piece
- Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off
- Premium polarized lenses available

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

### FRAME COLORS



LENS OPTIONS



EYE PROTECTION // SAFETY GLASSES SERIES //

# SAGA

## FRAMELESS SAFETY GLASSES

- Meets ANSI Z87.1+ Impact Requirements
- Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays
- Frameless design to maximize the field of vision
- Lightweight design for all day comfort
- Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

### FRAME COLORS



LENS OPTIONS



100%

# VALI

## FRAMELESS SAFETY GLASSES / GOGGLES

- Meets ANSI Z87.1+ Impact Requirements
- Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays
- Frameless design to maximize the field of vision
- Lightweight design for all day comfort
- Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

### FRAME COLORS



LENS OPTIONS



100%

# SKÖLL

## SINGLE LENS SAFETY GLASSES

- Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3, EN 166 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements
- Scratch-resistant lens blocks 99.9% of harmful UV rays
- Single lens, blade frame design provides wide field of vision and coverage
- Rubber temple tips and nose piece
- Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

### FRAME COLORS



LENS OPTIONS



100%

SKULLERZ® EYE PROTECTION:

# ACCESSORY SERIES

BALLISTIC NYLON

3225

ZIPPER CLOSURE

MICROFIBER CLEANING CLOTH



## 3225

**BALLISTIC ZIPPER CASE**

- Ballistic nylon shell with soft brushed inside
- Fits and stores all Skullerz® models
- Zipper closure
- Includes 3216 microfiber cleaning cloth

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19225	—	Black



## 3216

**MICROFIBER CLEANING CLOTH**

- Safely cleans lenses without scratching
- Soft microfiber material
- Embossed Ergodyne logo pattern

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19216	—	Black



## 3218

**MICROFIBER CLEANING BAG**

- Safely cleans lenses without scratching
- Soft microfiber material
- Embossed Ergodyne logo pattern

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19218	—	Black



EYE PROTECTION // ACCESSORY SERIES //



## 3200

### COTTON EYEWEAR LANYARD

- 100% cotton
- Adjustable barrel slide
- Slides over temple ends

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19152	—	Black



## 3215

### BREAKAWAY COTTON EYEWEAR LANYARD

- 100% cotton
- Breakaway design
- Adjustable barrel slide
- Slides over temple ends

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19212	—	Black



## 3251

### BREAKAWAY ROPE EYEWEAR LANYARD

- 3mm braided nylon rope
- Breakaway design
- Slip-style attachment fits variety of temple sizes

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19342	—	Black



## 3275

### NEOPRENE EYEWEAR LANYARD

- Lightweight neoprene
- Slides over temple ends

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19402	—	Black



## 3280

### ELASTIC COIL EYEWEAR LANYARD

- Stretchable nylon/elastic
- Slip-style attachment fits variety of temple sizes

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19280	—	Black



## STRAPS

### STRAPS & GASKETS

- Reduces dust and debris entry
- Snaps in place at corners
- Easily removes when not desired or for cleaning
- Use alone or with elastic retainer strap

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

STRAP			GASKETS		
ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
59991	—	Odin	50991	—	Odin
59991	—	Kvasir	53991	—	Kvasir
59991	—	Valkyrie	54991	—	Valkyrie
59991	—	Dagr	Included	—	Loki
			57991	—	Baldr
			58991	—	Erda



# SKULLERZ® HEAD PROTECTION

Flying objects. Low clearance. Headaches waiting to happen. Whatever skullduggery abounds on the job, we've got your cranium covered with worker-approved head protection.

## HARD HAT SERIES

Of course Skullerz® Hard Hats are tested to meet and exceed industrial safety standards. But it's the comfort (perfectly balanced suspension, airy ventilation, size adjustment knob to dial in the perfect fit) that makes it the hard hat's crowning achievement.



**8972 LED**  
Class C Vented  
Cap style



**8972**  
Class C Vented  
Cap style



**8970 LED**  
Class E  
Cap style



**8970**  
Class E  
Cap style



**8973 LED**  
Class C Vented  
Full Brim Style



**8973**  
Class C Vented  
Full Brim Style



**8971 LED**  
Class E  
Full Brim Style



**8971**  
Class E  
Full Brim Style

## BUMP CAP SERIES

Skullerz® impact-resistant ABS-plastic shell cradles your brain bones with a flexible fit, while padded foam and strategic venting keeps your head cool, comfortable and collected when working in tight spaces.



**8955**  
Micro Brim,  
Short Brim,  
Long Brim



**8965**  
LED Short Brim,  
LED Long Brim



**8945**  
Bump Cap  
Insert



**8960**  
LED Short Brim,  
LED Long Brim



**8950**  
Micro Brim



**8950**  
Short Brim,  
Long Brim





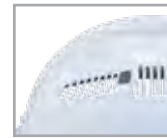
SKULLERZ<sup>®</sup> EYE & HEAD PROTECTION

**BONK-PROOF PROTECTION  
IN A HARD-KNOCK LIFE.**

SKULLERZ® HEAD PROTECTION:

# HARD HAT SERIES

ADJUSTABLE VENTS  
ON CLASS C MODELS



OPEN



CLOSED

CAP STYLE CAN BE  
WORN BACKWARDS  
(REVERSE DON)

PATENT-PENDING  
FRONT AND REAR  
HEADLAMP SLOTS

LOGO READY

8970 LED



## MAKE IT CUSTOM!

Call Ergodyne Customer Support today to answer all your custom logo questions ... we'll make it easy for you to look good!

**HERE'S THE DRILL: CUSTOM LOGO PROGRAM** Because we have so many options and styles of products available to custom logo, we can do almost anything.

**YOU GIVE US:**

- Suitable digital art files or camera-ready artwork. (EPS-format files work best but large, hi-res TIF or JPG files [300+ dpi] work too.)
- All necessary PMS/Pantone colors.
- Approval of a digital mock-up.

**WE GIVE YOU:** A product with a look all your own. Minimums vary based on the type of product. Don't worry, it's low.



HEAD PROTECTION // HARD HAT SERIES //



8972 LED

INCLUDED TOP PAD AND SWEATBAND ARE WASHABLE, REMOVABLE, MOISTURE-WICKING AND ANTI-MICROBIAL

ALL HARD HATS HAVE STANDARD SIZE SIDE ACCESSORY SLOTS

4-POINT SUSPENSION + MULTIPLE ADJUSTMENT POINTS FOR A CUSTOM FIT

OPEN WEB FRAME TO MAXIMIZE AIRFLOW AND FLEXIBILITY



NECK BAND PIVOTS FOR A MORE SECURE FIT



## SKULLERZ® HARD HAT FEATURES

**ALL DAY COMFORT** Includes removable hard hat sweatband and top pad made of breathable, sweat-wicking and odor resistant, machine washable materials

**IMPROVED SAFETY AND VISIBILITY AT NIGHT** Integrated patent-pending headlamp slots on front and rear for use with the Skullerz® Hard Hat LED Light (available as an accessory or with the LED)

**BREATHABLE** Flexible open frame and 4-point suspension improves air circulation

**EASY SIZE ADJUSTMENT** Easy, one-handed adjustment knob pivots to clear bandana or ponytail knots and improve fit


**WEAR FORWARD OR BACKWARD** Cap-style hard hat can be worn forward or reverse donning

**HARD HAT ACCESSORIES** Slotted and mounting locations for common hard hat accessories like ear protection and face shields. Chin strap accessory mounts to dedicated mounting points on the suspension. Hard hat stickers sold separately.

**TESTED & APPROVED** ANSI Z89.1-2014, CSA Z94.1-15, TYPE 1, Class E



CAP STYLE MODELS	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #
<b>8970</b> CLASS E CAP STYLE 	WHITE	60140
	ORANGE	60141
	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
<b>8970 LED</b> CLASS E CAP STYLE 	WHITE	60142
	ORANGE	60143
	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
<b>8972</b> CLASS C VENTED CAP STYLE 	WHITE	60144
	ORANGE	60145
	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
<b>8972 LED</b> CLASS C VENTED CAP STYLE 	WHITE	60146
	ORANGE	60147
	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	

FULL BRIM MODELS	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #
<b>8971</b> CLASS E FULL BRIM STYLE 	WHITE	60150
	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
<b>8971 LED</b> CLASS E FULL BRIM STYLE 	WHITE	60152
	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
<b>8973</b> CLASS C VENTED FULL BRIM STYLE 	WHITE	60154
	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
<b>8973 LED</b> CLASS C VENTED FULL BRIM STYLE 	WHITE	60156
	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	

<b>8981/8982/8983/8984/8985</b> REPLACEMENT PARTS	8981	60191
	8982	60192
	8983	60193
	8984	60194
	8985	60195
	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	

- 8981: Hard Hat Headlamp
- 8982: Replacement Suspension
- 8983: Replacement Top Pad 3-Pack
- 8984: Replacement Sweat Band 3-Pack
- 8985: Hard Hat Chin Strap



SKULLERZ® HEAD PROTECTION:

# BUMP CAP SERIES

STAYS ON YOUR HEAD - UNIQUELY DESIGNED RETENTION STRAP CATCHES YOUR OCCIPITAL KNOB TO KEEP THE BUMP CAP ON EVEN WHEN YOU BEND OVER

STRATEGIC VENTING  
VENT HOLES THAT  
MATCH UP WITH  
THE EPP FOAM

8965

ANTI-ODOR LINER  
REMOVABLE, WASHABLE,  
SWEAT-WICKING, AND ANTI-  
ODOR LINER. PROVIDE LAYER  
BETWEEN HEAD AND SHELL TO  
HELP KEEP YOUR HEAD COOL.

ADDED VISIBILITY - REFLECTIVE  
PIPING ACCENTS ALLOW THE  
USER TO BE SEEN IN LOW LIGHT  
SITUATIONS

SKULLERZ®  
EYE & HEAD  
PROTECTION



# 8950/8960

## BUMP CAP

- Removable, impact-resistant shell with foam lining
- Patented flanged design for comfort and air flow
- Nylon or hi-vis polyester with reflective accents
- 8960: Patented LED lighting technology built in under brim
- Micro (30mm), short (50mm) or long (80mm) brim
- EN 812-compliant patented design
- Updated design with 40% more venting



8950



8960

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

### 8950: BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23342	Micro	Black
23340	Short	Black
23346	Short (XL)	Black
23344	Long	Black
23348	Long (XL)	Black

### 8950: NAVY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23341	Micro	Navy
23343	Short	Navy
23347	Short (XL)	Navy
23345	Long	Navy
23349	Long (XL)	Navy

### 8950: LIME

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23331	Micro	Hi-vis Lime
23333	Short	Hi-vis Lime
23335	Long	Hi-vis Lime

### 8960: LED - BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23370	Short	Black
23374	Long	Black

### 8960: LED - NAVY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23373	Short	Navy
23375	Long	Navy

### 8960: LED - LIME

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23377	Short	Hi-vis Lime
23379	Long	Hi-vis Lime

## CHOOSE THE RIGHT STYLE OF BRIM FOR YOUR WORK



MICRO BRIM  
30mm



SHORT BRIM  
50mm



LONG BRIM  
80mm



## YOU CAN LEAVE YOUR HAT ON!

THE SKULLERZ® UNIVERSAL BUMP CAP INSERT TURNS ANY HAT INTO A PROTECTIVE CAP.



SKULLERZ®  
HEAD + PROTECTION



HEAD PROTECTION // BUMP CAP SERIES //



# 8955/8965

## NEXT GEN BUMP CAP

- Protective shell designed for maximum comfort and air flow
- Polyester hat with reflective accents
- 8965: Patented LED lighting technology built in under brim
- Removable and machine washable anti-microbial liner
- EN 812 Compliant patent pending design
- Micro (30mm), Short (50mm) and Long (80mm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

### 8955: BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23362	Micro	Black
23366	Short	Black
23367	Long	Black

### 8955: NAVY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23332	Micro	Navy
23336	Short	Navy
23337	Long	Navy

### 8955: LIME

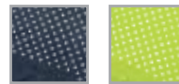
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23351	Short	Hi-vis Lime
23353	Long	Hi-vis Lime

### 8965: LED - BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23368	Short	Black
23369	Long	Black

### 8965: LED - NAVY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23338	Short	Navy
23339	Long	Navy



8955



NOW **40%**  
LIGHTER  
THAN PREVIOUS



8965

SKULLERZ  
EYE & HEAD  
PROTECTION

# 8945

## UNIVERSAL BUMP CAP INSERT

- Add flexible, impact-resistant insert to any cap
- Cut-away system adjusts height for custom fit
- Lightweight, breathable vented design
- Internal foam padding provides added protection
- Updated design with 40% more venting

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23380	—	Gray

NEED WINTER PROTECTION?  
SEE PG. 178

NOW **40%**  
MORE  
VENTING



CUT-AWAY DESIGN TO  
FIT MOST ANY HAT





# PREVENTION







## squids®

- » TOOL TETHERING KITS
- » ANCHOR & TOOL ATTACHMENTS
- » TOOL & EQUIP. LANYARDS
- » RETRACTABLES
- » GRABBERS

## ARSENAL®

- » HOIST BUCKETS
- » BELTS & POUCHES
- » APRONS & ROLL-UPS
- » BAGS & ORGANIZERS
- » PACKS & DUFFELS
- » PPE STORAGE
- » FIRE & EMS STORAGE





# SQUIDS® LANYARDS

An apple dropping off of a tree during a mathematician's summer idyll in the English countryside is one thing. Sledge-hammers plummeting forty stories onto a busy worksite is a recipe for an ambulance. Spare yourself that sinking feeling with our smorgasbord of ANSI/ISEA 121-2018 compliant dropped objects solutions.

## TOOL TETHERING KITS

Pairing existing Squids® tool attachments and tool lanyards, workers can choose a tool tethering kit and be confident they've got exactly what they need for comprehensive fall protection safety.



**3183**  
Carpenter & Laborer's  
Tethering Kit



**3186**  
Iron/Steel Worker's  
Tethering Kit



**3194**  
Screwdriver/  
Small Hand Tool  
Tethering Kit



**3195**  
Phone  
Tethering Kit



**3196**  
Grinder  
Tethering Kit



**3193**  
Tape Measure  
Tethering Kit

## ANCHOR & TOOL ATTACHMENT SERIES

With the Squids® Anchor & Tool Attachment Series, every tool has the right hold-on-tight option for strapping on safety to go.



**3770L**  
Tape Measure Trap



**3704**  
Wire Loop  
Tool Tails™



**3755**  
Self-Adhering  
Tape Trap



**3740**  
Hand Tool Trap  
- Slips®



**3175**  
Heavy-Duty  
Anchor Tool Tail™



**3792**  
Hand Tool Trap™  
- Tool Pullers

## EQUIPMENT & TOOL LANYARD SERIES

Featuring coils, swivels, shock-absorbing stretch cord and more than enough weight capacity, it's easy and affordable to end the falling tools' reign of terror.



**3108F(x)**  
Single-Locking  
Carabiner



**3101F(x)**  
SS Single  
Carabiner



**3109F(x)**  
Single Swiveling  
-Locking Carabiner



**3129**  
HD Lanyard  
Single Carabiner



**3100F(x)**  
Single  
Carabiner



**3110F(x)**  
Dual  
Carabiner



**3111F(x)**  
SS Dual  
Carabiner



## SPECIALTY LANYARD SERIES

Tie up all things that conventional lanyards won't – tiny tools, heavy tools, hard hats, mobile devices and more!



**3156**  
Coil Low Profile Lanyard



**3166**  
Elastic Low Profile Lanyard



**3150/3155**  
Elastic Low Profile Lanyard



**3130s/3130m**  
Coil Tool Lanyard



**3115**  
Wrist Tool Lanyard



**3114/3116**  
Pull-On Wrist Lanyard

## RETRACTABLE SERIES

Work. Retract. Repeat. Our patented retractable tool lanyards are a tour de force of tool-toting safety and convenience.



**3010/3011**  
Retractable Tool Lanyard



**3002/3003**  
Low Profile Retractable Tool Lanyards



**3000/3001**  
Retractable Tool Lanyards



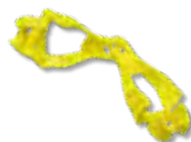
**3025/3026**  
Retractable Tool Tails™

## GRABBER & TIE-HOOK SERIES

Don't let chaos trip-up your daily routine. Squids® Grabbers hold gloves – and darn near everything else that you might want – close at hand, while our Tie Hooks replace zip & cable ties to turn problematic piles into bundles of joy.



**3420**  
Swiveling Grabber - Dual Clip



**3400**  
Dual Clip Grabber



**3405**  
Belt Clip Grabber



**3400MD/ 3405MD**  
Metal Detectable Grabber



**3415**  
Magnetic Anchor Mount



**3540**  
Tie Hook - Locking Hook

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

# TRADES TETHERING KITS



It's all here - everything you need to tether the most common tools for the job, complete with simplified, step-by-step instructions. Gravity be warned. There's a new Drop Cop® in town.

#### 3183 TOOLS TO TETHER:

- » HARD HATS
- » GLOVES
- » TAPE MEASURES
- » CLAW/SLEDGE HAMMERS
- » CORDLESS DRILLS/DRIVERS
- » ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES
- » SPEED SQUARES
- » PRY BARS
- » CAT'S PAWS
- » PLIERS
- » UTILITY KNIVES
- » TORPEDO LEVELS
- » MULTI-TOOL SCRAPERS
- » JAB SAWS

#### 3184 TOOLS TO TETHER:

- » HARD HATS
- » GLOVES
- » TAPE MEASURES
- » CLAW/SLEDGE HAMMERS
- » GRINDERS
- » PLIERS
- » UTILITY KNIVES
- » MARGIN/MASON TROWELS
- » FLOATS/EDGERS/MAG TROWELS

#### 3185 TOOLS TO TETHER:

- » HARD HATS
- » GLOVES
- » TAPE MEASURES
- » CORDLESS DRILLS/DRIVERS
- » PLIERS
- » UTILITY KNIVES
- » 8" FLAT BARS
- » SPRAY BOTTLES
- » CAULKING KNIVES

#### 3186 TOOLS TO TETHER:

- » HARD HATS
- » GLOVES
- » TAPE MEASURES
- » CLAW/SLEDGE HAMMERS
- » CORDLESS DRILLS/DRIVERS
- » SLEEVE BARS
- » PLIERS
- » SPUD WRENCHES
- » FOLDING TAPE MEASURES
- » BOLT CUTTERS

#### 3187 TOOLS TO TETHER:

- » HARD HATS
- » GLOVES
- » TAPE MEASURES
- » CLAW/SLEDGE HAMMERS
- » MALLET
- » ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES
- » SCAFFOLDERS 3-IN-1 TOOL
- » NIPS
- » LEVELS



LANYARDS // TRADES TETHERING KITS //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE O&H GEAR AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



**TRADES TETHERING KITS:** Trade-specific tool-tethering kits for 5 well-known trades that commonly work at heights. Each kit has multiple tool attachments and tool lanyards designed to tether up the 9-12 most commonly used tools for one worker. Each kit comes packaged in an easy-to-transport convenient corrugated carry case.



## 3183

### CARPENTER & LABORER'S TETHERING KIT

- 3713 Elastic Tool Tail™ (3)
- 3700 Web Tool Tail™ (6)
- 3755 Self-Adhering Tape Trap (2)
- 3705 Wire Screwgate Tool Tail™ (6)
- 3770L Tape Measure Trap (1)
- 3780L Power Tool Trap™ (1)
- 3156 Coil Tool Lanyard (2)
- 3118F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3108F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3400 Grabber - Dual Clip (1)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
19653	Kit	Carpenter & Laborer's



## 3184

### CONCRETE FINISHER & MASON'S TETHERING KIT

- 3713 Elastic Tool Tail™ (3)
- 3700 Web Tool Tail™ (6)
- 3755 Self-Adhering Tape Trap (2)
- 3797 Power Tool Trap™ - Grinder (1)
- 3770L Tape Measure Trap (1)
- 3156 Coil Tool Lanyard (2)
- 3118F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3108F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3400 Grabber - Dual Clip (1)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
19654	Kit	Concrete Finisher & Mason's



## 3185

### GLAZIER'S TETHERING KIT

- 3713 Elastic Tool Tail™ (3)
- 3700 Web Tool Tail™ (6)
- 3755 Self-Adhering Tape Trap (1)
- 3704 Wire Loop Tool Tail™ (6)
- 3780L Power Tool Trap™ (1)
- 3775 Water Bottle/Canister Trap (1)
- 3770L Tape Measure Trap (1)
- 3156 Coil Tool Lanyard (2)
- 3118F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3108F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3400 Grabber - Dual Clip (1)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
19655	Kit	Glazier's



## 3186

### IRON/STEEL WORKER'S TETHERING KIT

- 3713 Elastic Tool Tail™ (6)
- 3700 Web Tool Tail™ (6)
- 3755 Self-Adhering Tape Trap (2)
- 3790XL Shackle Trap (2)
- 3770L Tape Measure Trap (1)
- 3780L Power Tool Trap™ (1)
- 3156 Coil Tool Lanyard (2)
- 3118F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3108F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3400 Grabber - Dual Clip (1)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
19656	Kit	Iron/Steel Worker's



## 3187

### SCAFFOLDER'S TETHERING KIT

- 3713 Elastic Tool Tail™ (6)
- 3700 Web Tool Tail™ (6)
- 3755 Self-Adhering Tape Trap (2)
- 3790XL Shackle Trap (2)
- 3770L Tape Measure Trap (1)
- 3156 Coil Tool Lanyard (2)
- 3118F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3108F(x) Tool Lanyard (1)
- 3400 Grabber - Dual Clip (1)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
19657	Kit	Scaffolder's

**SQUIDS® LANYARDS:**

# TOOL TETHERING KITS

VARIETY OF KITS FOR ALL YOUR ESSENTIAL TOOLS

COMPLETE SOLUTIONS: INCLUDE TRAPS AND TETHERS

3196



**3194**

**SCREWDRIVER/SMALL HAND TOOL TETHERING KIT**

- Tether up to four screwdrivers
- Kit includes 3740 Variety Pack and 3156
- 3740: Variety Pack tethers small hand tools
- 3156: Coil Low Profile Lanyard – Carabiner

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	LANYARD
19664	Kit	Screwdriver	3156



**3195**

**PHONE TETHERING KIT**

- Tether one standard or plus size cell phone
- Kit includes 3760 Plus and 3156
- 3760 Plus: Tether one cellphone
- 3156: Coil Low Profile Lanyard – Carabiner

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	LANYARD
19665	Kit	Phone	3156



**3196**

**GRINDER TETHERING KIT**

- Tether one standard grinder
- Kit includes 3797 and 3110F(x)
- 3797: Power Tool Trap™ Grinder Bracket
- 3110F(x): Tool Lanyard Dual Carabiner

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	LANYARD
19666	Kit	Grinder	3110F(x)



LANYARDS // TOOL TETHERING KITS //



## 3180

### 2LB (0.9KG) TOOL TETHERING KIT

- Tether up to six 2lb (0.9kg) tools
- Kit includes 3700, 3755, and 3130S
- 3700: 4.5" (11.5cm) Web Tool Tails™ (6 Pack)
- 3755: Self-Adhering Tape Trap requires no heat
- 3130S: Coiled Lanyard prevents snagging

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19650	Kit	3130S



## 3181

### 5LB (2.3KG) TOOL TETHERING KIT

- Tether up to four 5lb (2.3kg) tools
- Kit includes 3103, 3755, and 3102F(x)
- 3103: Accessory Kit - Detachable Loops (3 Pack)
- 3755: Self-Adhering Tape Trap requires no heat
- 3102F(x): Detachable Single Carabiner

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19651	Kit	3102F(x)



## 3182

### 10LB (4.5KG) TOOL TETHERING KIT

- Tether up to three 10lb (4.5kg) tools
- Kit includes 3713, 3755, and 3100F(x)
- 3713: Elastic Loop Tool Tails™ Swivel
- 3755: Self-Adhering Tape Trap requires no heat
- 3100F(x): Tool Lanyard Single Carabiner

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19652	Kit	3100F(x)



## 3192

### 3LB (1.4KG) WRIST LANYARD TETHERING KIT

- Tether up to four 3lb (1.4kg) tools
- Kit includes 3103, 3755, and 3116
- 3103: Accessory Kit - Detachable Loops (3 Pack)
- 3755: Self-Adhering Tape Trap requires no heat
- 3116: Pull-On Wrist Lanyard with Buckle

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19662	Kit	3116



## 3190/3193

### TAPE MEASURE TETHERING KITS

- Tether one standard tape measure
- 3190 Kit includes 3770L and 3130S
- 3193 Kit includes 3770L and 3100F(x)
- 3770L: Tape Measure Trap - Large
- 3130S: Coiled lanyard prevents snagging
- 3100F(x): Tool Lanyard Single Carabiner

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19660	Kit	3130S
19663	Kit	3100F(x)



## 3191

### POWER TOOL TETHERING KIT

- Tether one standard cordless power tool
- Kit includes 3780L and 3100F(x)
- 3780L: Power Tool Trap (Large)
- 3100F(x): Tool Lanyard Single Carabiner

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19661	Kit	3100F(x)

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

# ATTACHMENT SERIES (HAND TOOLS)

A VARIETY OF SIZES  
TO FIT MULTIPLE  
HAND TOOLS

ONE-STEP OR  
TWO-STEP  
ATTACHMENTS  
FOR EASY  
INSTALLATION  
AND VERSATILITY

FRICTION GRIP HOLD  
CONTAINS NO ADHESIVES  
AND REQUIRES  
NO HEAT TO APPLY

3792

FULLY ENCLOSED CONNECTION  
POINTS FOR SECURE ATTACHMENTS



**3792** AVAILABLE IN  
THREE SIZES

### HAND TOOL TRAP™ - TOOL PULLERS

- Stainless steel wire is coated for better comfort
- Swiveling connection point prevents binds
- Slips easily on tools and grips for secure connection
- Removable for multiple uses
- Fits hand tools 0.4" to 1" (8mm - 25mm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19746	S (8mm - 15mm)	Stainless Steel
19747	M (15mm - 20mm)	Stainless Steel
19748	L (20mm - 26mm)	Stainless Steel



**3740** AVAILABLE IN  
FOUR SIZES

### HAND TOOL TRAP™ - SLIPS®

- ABS plastic outer ring for strength and durability
- Flexible inner core friction grips tool after application
- Swiveling ABS connecting ring for tethering
- One-piece, one-step attachment onto hand tools
- Fits tools 0.05" (1.3mm) to 0.50" (13mm) depending on size
- One time use, replace after removed

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

4 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19740	19940-BULK	S	Black
19741	19941-BULK	M	Black
19742	19942-BULK	L	Black
19743	19943-BULK	XL	Black
19744		Kit - 4 Sizes	Black



LANYARDS // TOOL ATTACHMENT SERIES //





## 3700

### WEB TOOL TAILS™

- Ultra-strength nylon webbing
- Fully enclosed plated D-ring for secure attachment
- High tensile strength nylon thread
- Web catch with double stitch for more durable stop
- Used w/ Tape Traps; creates retrofit tether point

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

6 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19703	19703-Bulk	3.5" (9.0cm)	Black
19704	19704-Bulk	4.5" (11.5cm)	Orange
19705	19705-Bulk	5.5" (14.0cm)	Black
19701	—	Variety (5 sizes)	Black/Orange



3703

3713

3103

## 3103/3703/3713

### ELASTIC ANCHOR & TOOL TAILS™

- Stretch cord surrounded by tubular-nylon webbing
- Fully enclosed plated O-ring for secure attachment
- Use as an anchor for belt, harness or structure
- Used w/ Tool Trap™; creates retrofit tether point

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

#### 3703: D-RING 15LB (6.8KG)

3 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19767	19767-Bulk	15" (38cm)	HV Lime
19769	—	18" (46cm)	HV Lime

#### 3713: W/ SWIVEL 10LB (4.5KG)

3 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19765	19765-Bulk	15" (38cm)	HV Lime

#### 3103: BUCKLE 5LB (2KG)

3 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19068	—	12.5" (32cm)	Black



## 3175

### HEAVY-DUTY ANCHOR & TOOL TAIL™

- Heavy-duty 45mm polyester webbing
- Nickel-plated iron D-Ring
- 840D nylon wear protector sleeve
- Not for climbing or fall arrest

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19175	—	Black



## 3755

### SELF-ADHERING TAPE TRAP

- Self-adhering requires no tools for application
- No adhesives for easy replacement
- Fiberglass reinforcement
- Cut- and puncture-resistant
- Added grip to handle of tools
- Used w/ Tool Tail™; creates retrofit tether point

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19755	1" x 12' (2.5cm x 3.7m)	Gray
19756	1" x 12' (2.5cm x 3.7m)	Orange



AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES

## 3723/3724/3726

### COLD SHRINK TRAP

- Cold shrink technology requires no heat source
- EPDM rubber resists acids and extreme temps
- No other tools needed to create secure connection
- Tool diameter range of 0.75" - 2.50" (1.9 - 6.4cm)
- Used w/ Tool Tail™; creates retrofit tether point

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### 3723: 5LB (2KG)

ITEM #	SIZE
19723	3" (7.6cm)

#### 3724: 10LB (4.5KG)

ITEM #	SIZE
19724	4" (10.2cm)

#### 3726: 15LB (6.8KG)

ITEM #	SIZE
19726	6" (15.3cm)



PACKAGED 2 PER PACK

## 3790

### SHACKLE TRAPS

- Stainless steel (#304) material
- One-step retrofit attachment for tethering point
- Connects around midsection of a waisted tool
- Secure by adding a drop of adhesive and tightening

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

2-PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19792	S	Stainless Steel
19793	M	Stainless Steel
19794	L	Stainless Steel
19795	XL	Stainless Steel

\* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – tools and supplies not included.

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

# ATTACHMENT SERIES

(INSTRUMENTS, ETC.)

SECURE CLOSURES  
HOLD BOTTLES, PHONES  
AND OTHER  
INSTRUMENTS

PATENTED DESIGNS  
ALLOW FOR FULL  
FUNCTIONING OF  
YOUR INSTRUMENTS  
AND DON'T IMPEDE  
THEIR USE

DURABLE AND RESISTANT  
MATERIALS TO PROTECT  
YOUR DEVICES AND  
INSTRUMENTS

REINFORCED MATERIALS  
PASS STRINGENT  
DROP TESTING  
REQUIREMENTS

3775

3119F(x)



LANYARDS // TOOL ATTACHMENT SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE  
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE O&H GEAR AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



## 3760

### CELLPHONE TRAP - SLEEVE

- Water-resistant primary material
- Clear touchscreen window
- Steel grommet for tool lanyard attachment
- Zipper closure secures cellphone
- Standard size fits regular iPhones, Samsung, and LG
- Plus size fits iPhone+, Samsung, and LG

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19762	Standard	Clear
19763	Plus	Clear



## 3770

### TAPE MEASURE TRAP

- Polyester primary material
- Hook & loop straps secure tape measure
- Stainless steel belt clip
- Zinc-plated cast D-Ring
- Large fits tape measures from 16'-25' (5m-8m)
- XL fits tape measures from 30'-35' (9m-10m)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	TAPE SIZE	COLOR
19770	L	Orange
19771	XL	Black



## 3704

### WIRE LOOP TOOL TAILS™

- Stainless steel cable wire
- PU coating for protection
- Copper termination ends
- One-step retrofit attachment point
- Connect through captive holes on tools

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

6-PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19707	6" (15cm)	Orange



## 3765

### TABLET TRAP - SLEEVE

- Water-resistant primary material
- Clear touchscreen window
- Steel grommet for tool lanyard attachment
- Zipper closure secures tablet
- Fits most standard tablets

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19764	Standard	Clear



## 3775

### WATER BOTTLE/CANISTER TRAP - SLEEVE

- Neoprene primary material
- Stainless steel belt clip, Zinc-plated cast D-ring
- Adjustable buckle closure for security
- Small fits standard 0.5L (16.9oz) bottles
- Large fits 5151/5152 & standard 1L (33.8oz) bottles

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19775	S	Black
19776	L	Black



## 3705

### WIRE SCREWGATE TOOL TAILS™

- Stainless steel cable wire
- PU coating for protection
- Copper termination ends
- One-step retrofit attachment point
- Connect through captive holes on tools

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

6-PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19709	6" (15cm)	Orange

\* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – lanyards, tools and supplies not included.

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

# ATTACHMENT SERIES (POWER TOOLS)

PATENTED DESIGNS ALLOW USER TO  
INSTALL ATTACHMENTS ON POWER  
TOOLS WITHOUT CHANGING THE  
TOOL'S INTEGRITY

3797

STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE  
IS RESISTANT TO THE ELEMENTS  
ON THE JOB

MULTIPLE STYLES FOR  
A VARIETY OF POWER TOOLS



3796 POWER TOOL TRAP™  
DRILL/IMPACT DRIVER BRACKET



3797 POWER TOOL TRAP™  
GRINDER BRACKET



3798 POWER TOOL TRAP™  
PNEUMATIC BRACKET



LANYARDS // TOOL ATTACHMENT SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE  
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE O@H GEAR AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



## 3796

### POWER TOOL TRAP™ - DRILL/IMPACT DRIVER BRACKET

- For installation on drills/drivers to create tether point
- Stainless steel bracket and fasteners for application
- Set comes with bracket, 7 fasteners and washers, and two labels
- Max capacity is 2.5lbs (1.13kg) with M2.5 fastener and 3lbs (1.36kg) with M3 and M4 fastener
- Fits M2.5, M3.0, M4.0 screw ports on tools

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19796	—	Stainless Steel



## 3797

### POWER TOOL TRAP™ - GRINDER BRACKET

- For installation on grinders to create tether point
- Stainless steel bracket and fasteners for application
- Set comes with bracket, 2 fasteners and washers, and label
- Max capacity is 8lbs (3.63kg)
- Fits M8 and M10 screw ports on tools

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19797	—	Stainless Steel



## 3798

### POWER TOOL TRAP™ - PNEUMATIC BRACKET

- For installation on air tools to create tether point
- Stainless steel bracket attaches to hose coupler
- Design allows attachment to swivel when tethered
- Set comes with bracket and a label
- Max capacity is 5lbs (2.26kg)
- Fits 3/8" and 1/4" couplers

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19798	—	Stainless Steel



## 3780L

### POWER TOOL TRAP™ - BATTERY WRAP

- 1000D nylon with water-resistant backing
- Hook & loop straps secure power tool battery
- Nickel-plated cast D-ring
- Prevents power tool and battery from becoming a dropped object
- Fits batteries up to 5" L x 3.5" W x 3.5" H (12.5cm x 9cm x 9cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19784	L	Black



## 3780s

### POWER TOOL TRAP™ - BATTERY WRAP

- 1000D nylon with water-resistant backing
- Hook & loop straps secure power tool battery
- Nickel-plated cast D-ring
- Prevents power tool and battery from becoming a dropped object
- Fits batteries up to 3.5" L x 2.75" W x 2.5" H (9cm x 7cm x 6.5cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19782	S	Black

\* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – lanyards, tools and supplies not included.



**SQUIDS® LANYARDS:**

# TOOL & EQUIP. LANYARD SERIES

THIRD-PARTY  
CERTIFIED  
WEIGHT RATINGS

CARABINER VARIETY AND SECURITY

CAPTIVE EYE CARABINERS

3108F(x)

DURABLE LANYARD BODY



## 3100<sub>F(X)</sub>

TOOL LANYARD SINGLE CARABINER

- Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing
- Aluminum alloy carabiner with locking screw-gate and captive eye
- Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached
- Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards



## 3110<sub>F(X)</sub>

TOOL LANYARD DUAL CARABINER

- Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing
- Aluminum alloy carabiners with locking screw-gate and captive eyes
- Carabiners designed for gloved hands
- Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards



## 3102<sub>F(X)</sub>

TOOL LANYARD SINGLE CARABINER - MODULAR

- Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing
- Aluminum alloy carabiner locking screw-gate w/captive eye
- Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards
- Modular buckle for quickly exchanging tools



ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19802	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19822	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19864	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray



LANYARDS // TOOL LANYARD SERIES //



## 3108<sub>F(X)</sub>

### TOOL LANYARD SINGLE-LOCKING CARABINER

- Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing
- Aluminum alloy carabiner locking screw-gate and captive eye
- Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached
- Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19808	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray



## 3109<sub>F(X)</sub>

### TOOL LANYARD SINGLE SWIVELING LOCKING CARABINER

- Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing
- Double-action aluminum carabiner with captive eye
- Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached
- Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards
- Swiveling carabiners eliminate binding and snags

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19809	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray



## 3101<sub>F(X)</sub>

### TOOL LANYARD SS SINGLE CARABINER

- Durable 1680D shock absorbing poly webbing
- Double action locking stainless steel carabiner w/captive eye
- Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached
- Low profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19803	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray



## 3118<sub>F(X)</sub>

### TOOL LANYARD DUAL-LOCKING CARABINER

- Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing
- Double-action aluminum carabiners with captive eye
- Carabiners designed for gloved hands
- Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19828	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray



## 3119<sub>F(X)</sub>

### TOOL LANYARD DUAL SWIVELING LOCKING CARABINER

- Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing
- Double-action aluminum carabiners with captive eye
- Carabiners designed for gloved hands
- Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards
- Swiveling carabiners eliminate binding and snags

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19829	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray



## 3111<sub>F(X)</sub>

### TOOL LANYARD SS DUAL CARABINER

- Durable 1680D shock absorbing poly webbing
- Double action locking stainless steel carabiners w/captive eye
- Carabiners designed for gloved hands
- Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards

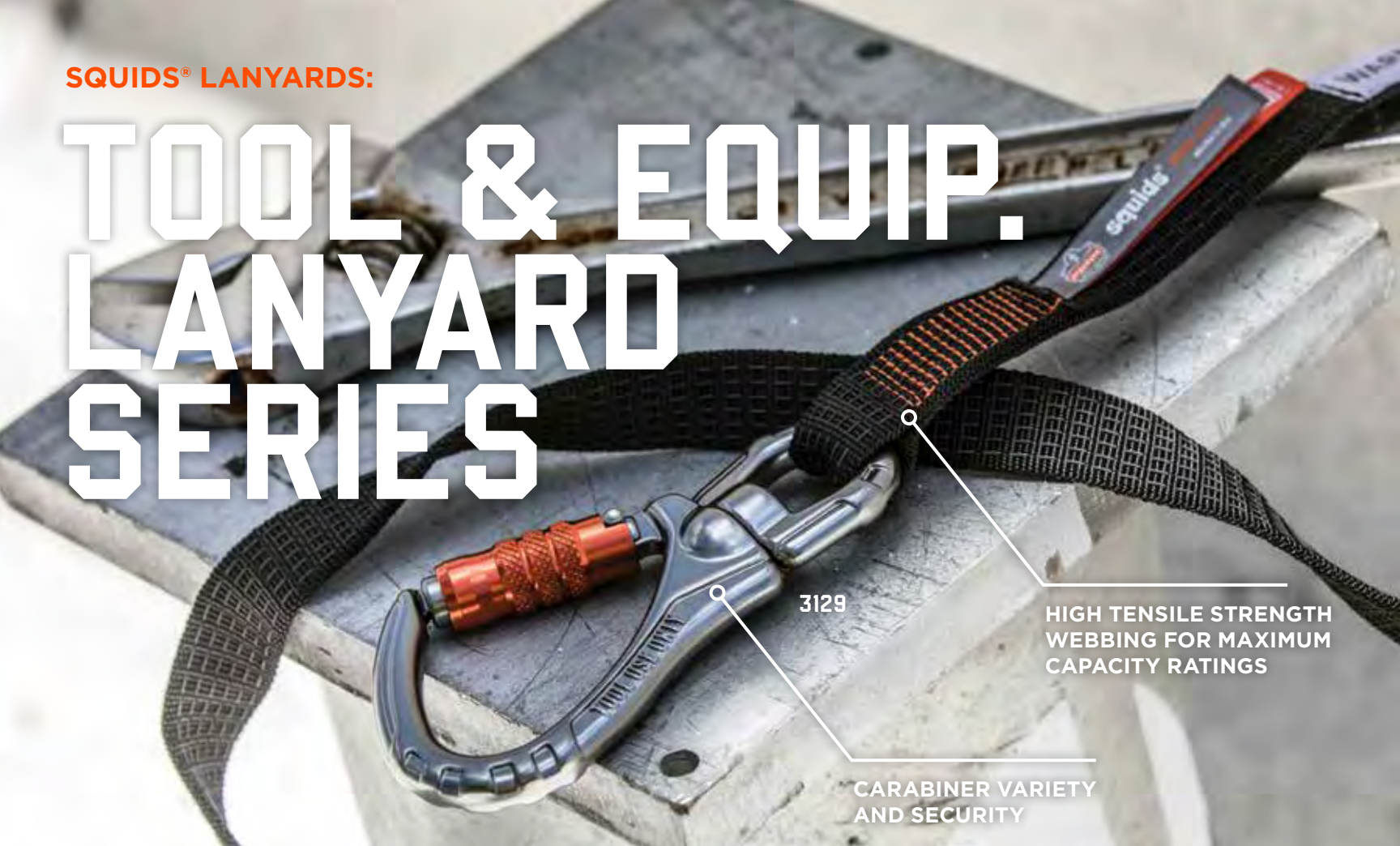
ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19823	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray

\* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – tools and supplies not included.

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

# TOOL & EQUIP. LANYARD SERIES



3129

HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH  
WEBBING FOR MAXIMUM  
CAPACITY RATINGS

CARABINER VARIETY  
AND SECURITY



## 3129

HD LANYARD SINGLE CARABINER

- Durable 2000D poly webbing
- Double-action aluminum carabiner with captive eye
- Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached
- Swiveling carabiner eliminates binding and snags
- Heavy-duty design tethers tools up to 40lbs (18kg)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19137	76" (193cm)	Black



## 3139

HD LANYARD DUAL CARABINER

- Durable 2000D poly webbing
- Double-action aluminum carabiners with captive eye
- Carabiners designed for gloved hands
- Swiveling carabiners eliminate binding and snags
- Heavy-duty design tethers tools up to 40lbs (18kg)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19139	76" (193cm)	Black



## 3148/3149

80LB LANYARD

- Durable 3000D poly webbing
- Double-action aluminum carabiners with captive eye
- Heavy duty design tethers tools up to 80lbs / 36kg
- 3148: Treaded loop end that grips tool when tethered
- 3149: Large carabiner ends

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19148	76" (193cm)	Single Carabiner	Black
19149	76" (193cm)	Dual Carabiner	Black



LANYARDS // TOOL LANYARD SERIES //





## 3101

### SS SCREWGATE CARABINER LANYARD

- Energy-absorbing cord with tubular-nylon webbing
- Manual-locking stainless steel (SS) carabiners (#304)
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Lock stitching at both ends for extra security

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19007	Std. 35" - 42" (89 - 110cm)	HV Lime
19017	Ext. 42" - 54" (110 - 140cm)	HV Lime



## 3111

### SS SCREWGATE DUAL CARABINER LANYARD

- Energy-absorbing cord with tubular-nylon webbing
- Manual-locking stainless steel (SS) carabiners (#304)
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Lock stitching at both ends for extra security

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19027	Std. 35" - 42" (89 - 110cm)	HV Lime
19037	Ext. 42" - 54" (110 - 140cm)	HV Lime



## 3311

### SS SCREWGATE TRIPLE CARABINER - TWIN LEG

- Energy-absorbing cord with tubular-nylon webbing
- Manual-locking stainless steel (SS) carabiners (#304)
- Twin leg for two tools or 100% tie-off of one tool
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Lock stitching at both ends for extra security

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19083	Std. 35" - 42" (89cm - 110cm)	HV Lime



## 3100/3110

### SINGLE CARABINER TOOL LANYARD DUAL CARABINER TOOL LANYARD

- Energy-absorbing cord with tubular-nylon webbing
- Single-action aluminum carabiner
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Lock stitching at both ends for extra security

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

3100 ITEM#	3110 ITEM#	SIZE	COLOR
19002	19022	Std. 35-42" (89-110cm)	Black
19012	19032	Ext. 42-54" (110-140cm)	Black
19003	19023	Std. 35-42" (89-110cm)	HV Lime
19013	19033	Ext. 42-54" (110-140cm)	HV Lime



## 3386

### ID & BADGE HOLDER

- Durable vinyl construction
- Protects ID badge
- Fits 4.75" x 3" (12.1cm x 7.6cm) ID

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19950	12" - 18"	Black



## 3386<sub>HV</sub>

### ID & BADGE HOLDER - HI-VIS

- Durable vinyl construction
- Protects ID badge
- Fits 4.75" x 3" (12.1cm x 7.6cm) ID
- High-visibility version

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19951	12" - 18"	HV Orange

**SQUIDS® LANYARDS:**

# TOOL & EQUIP. LANYARD SERIES

ATTACH TO HARD HATS & OTHER SMALL TOOLS

LOW-PROFILE COIL DESIGN

3156

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFIED WEIGHT RATINGS

CAPTIVE EYE CARABINERS

SECURE LOCKING CARABINERS



## 3114

**PULL-ON WRIST TOOL LANYARD - CARABINER**

- Elastic maintains snug fit
- Pull-on design provides easy on/off
- One-size-fits-all
- Stainless steel (#304) carabiner
- Tuck-away pocket to keep connector when not in use

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19056	—	Carabiner	Black



## 3116

**PULL-ON WRIST TOOL LANYARD - BUCKLE**

- Elastic maintains snug fit
- Pull-on design provides easy on/off
- One-size-fits-all
- Modular quick connecting buckle
- Tuck-away pocket to keep connector when not in use

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19057	—	Buckle	Black



## 3115

**WRIST TOOL LANYARD**

- Polyester webbing cuff secures to wrist
- Energy-absorbing ribbed pull cord
- Adjustable barrel lock for tool attachment
- Short length improves the drop clearance needed
- Wrist Measurement: S/M 5" – 7" (13cm – 18cm)
- Wrist Measurement: L/XL 7" – 8½" (18cm – 22cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19042	S/M	Adj.	Black
19052	L/XL	Adj.	Black



**LANYARDS // TOOL & EQUIP. LANYARD SERIES //**



## 3156

### COIL LOW PROFILE LANYARD

- Low-profile durable PU plastic coil
- Easily attaches to hard hats and other small tools
- Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards
- Aluminum alloy carabiner with locking screw-gate and captive eye

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19161	12" - 48" (30.5cm - 123cm)	Carabiner	Black



## 3166

### COIL LOW PROFILE LANYARD

- Low-profile durable PU plastic coil
- Easily attaches to hard hats and other small tools
- Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards
- Aluminum alloy carabiners with locking screw-gate and captive eye

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19162	12" - 48" (30.5cm - 123cm)	Carabiner	Black



## 3130s/3130M

### COIL TOOL LANYARD

- Constructed with PU-covered aircraft cable
- Stainless steel carabiners (#304)
- Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards
- Swiveling design prevents tangles and fast recoil
- Extended length 48" / 123cm

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19130	S 6.5" - 48" (16.5cm - 123cm)	HV Lime
19131	M 6.5" - 48" (16.5cm - 123cm)	Orange



## 3157

### COIL LOW PROFILE LANYARD - BUCKLE

- Low-profile, durable plastic coil
- Easily attaches to hard hats and other small tools
- Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards
- Double-lock plastic buckle attaches to harness

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19156	18" - 48" (46cm - 123cm)	Black
19157	18" - 48" (46cm - 123cm)	HV Lime



## 3150

### ELASTIC LOW PROFILE LANYARD

- Comfortable, high-stretch elastic material
- Easily attaches to hard hats and other headwear
- Double-lock plastic buckle attaches to harness
- Loop end threads through hard hat slot

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19150	21.5" - 48" (55cm - 123cm)	HV Lime



3155

3158



## 3155/3158

### LOW PROFILE LANYARD - CLAMP

- Quick-connect clamp attaches securely to fabric
- Easily attaches to hard hats and other small tools
- 3155: Comfortable, high-stretch elastic material
- 3158: Low-profile, durable plastic coil

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19155	23" - 48" (58cm - 123cm)	HV Lime
19158	12" - 48" (30.5cm - 123cm)	Black
19159	12" - 48" (30.5cm - 123cm)	HV Lime

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

# RETRACTABLE SERIES

LOCKING CARABINERS FOR SECURE ATTACHMENT AND SMOOTH FUNCTION

MULTIPLE WAYS TO ANCHOR INCLUDING CARABINERS AND WEB SLOTS

LIGHTWEIGHT AND CUT RESISTANT CORDS HOLD UP IN TOUGH ENVIRONMENTS

DURABLE HOUSINGS PROTECT THE INTERNAL WORKS OF THE RETRACTABLE

3011



## 3010

### RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD - SINGLE CARABINER WITH WEB SLOT

- Durable ABS plastic housing for extreme durability
- Double-locking carabiner for secure attachment
- Web slot to be threaded on a belt for anchoring
- Lightweight cord is durable and cut resistant
- Extended length 48" (123cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19310	48" (123cm)	Single Carabiner	Black



## 3011

### RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD - DUAL CARABINER

- Durable ABS plastic housing for extreme durability
- Dual double-locking carabiners for secure attachment
- Built-in swivel to prevent tangles and binds
- Lightweight cord is durable and cut resistant
- Extended length 48" (123cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19311	48" (123cm)	Dual Carabiner	Black



LANYARDS // RETRACTOR SERIES //



## 3002

### LOW PROFILE RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD

- Durable nylon housing with fiberglass reinforcement
- Lightweight cord is durable and cut resistant
- Extended Length 48" (123cm)
- Double action single carabiner with belt loop
- Hook & loop belt loop attaches to harnesses & belts

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19302	48" (123cm)	Belt Loop Carabiner	Gray



## 3000

### RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD - CARABINER

- Self-setting pawls set desired lanyard length
- Modular connecting buckle for exchanging tools
- Plated swiveling ring for 360° rotation
- Dual, manual-locking stainless carabiners
- Technora cord for ultimate strength and durability

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19300	48" (123cm)	Dual Carabiner	Black



## 3001

### RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD - LOOP

- Self-setting pawls set desired lanyard length
- Modular connecting buckle for exchanging tools
- Plated swiveling ring for 360° rotation
- Loop and manual-locking stainless carabiner (#304)
- Technora cord for ultimate strength and durability

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19301	48" (123cm)	Single Carabiner	Black



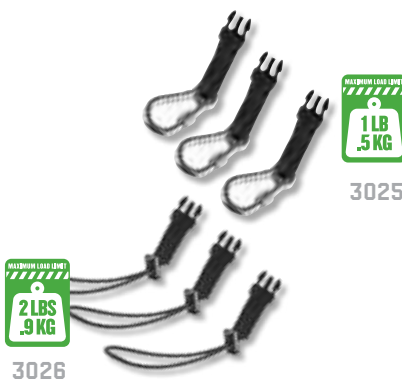
## 3003

### LOW PROFILE RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD

- Durable nylon housing with fiberglass reinforcement
- Lightweight cord is durable and cut resistant
- Extended Length 48" (123cm)
- Double action dual carabiners
- Plated swiveling ring for 360° rotation

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19303	48" (123cm)	Dual Carabiner	Gray



3025



3026

## 3025/3026

### RETRACTABLE TOOL TAILS™

- Compatible with 3000/3001 Retractable Lanyard
- Modular connecting buckle for exchanging tools
- 3025: Manual-locking stainless steel carabiner (#304)
- 3026: Loop for tool attachment

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

3025: TAILS (3 PK.)		3026: TAILS (3 PK.)	
ITEM #	COLOR	ITEM #	COLOR
19325	Black	19326	Black



squids LANYARDS

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

# GRABBER & TIE HOOK SERIES

PATENTED GRABBER DESIGN

BREAKAWAY DESIGN

3420

MODULAR ANCHORING OPTIONS



GRABBER COLORS:



Black



Blue



Orange



Lime



Red



Granite



Deep Blue  
Metal Detectable



LANYARDS // GRABBER & TIE HOOK SERIES //



## 3400

### GRABBER - DUAL CLIP MOUNT

- Clips to clothing, belts, tool belts and D-rings
- Holds PPE, tools, accessories and other items
- Prevents dropped objects and foreign material
- Durable, ultra-resilient acetal copolymer
- Dielectric / non-conductive material

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	100 PACK ITEM #	COLOR
19112	19112-Bulk	Black
19117	19117-Bulk	Blue
19118	19118-Bulk	HV Orange
19119	19119-Bulk	HV Lime
19113	—	Red
19115	—	Granite



## 3420

### SWIVELING GRABBER - DUAL CLIP MOUNT

- Clips to clothing, belts, tool belts and D-rings
- Holds PPE, tools accessories and other items
- Swiveling design prevents binds and tangles
- Safety breakaway design
- Dielectric / non-conductive material

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENT PENDING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19412	—	Black	19419	—	HV Lime
19417	—	Blue	19413	—	Red
19418	—	HV Orange	19415	—	Granite



## 3405

### GRABBER - BELT CLIP MOUNT

- Clips to belts, tool belts, webbing and pants
- Holds PPE, tools, accessories and other items
- Prevents dropped objects and foreign material
- Durable, ultra-resilient acetal copolymer
- Dielectric / non-conductive material

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19122	—	Black	19129	—	HV Lime
19127	—	Blue	19123	—	Red
19128	—	HV Orange	19125	—	Granite

3400MD



3405MD

## 3400<sub>MD</sub>/3405<sub>MD</sub>

### METAL DETECTABLE GRABBER

- Clips to clothing, belts, tool belts and D-rings
- Holds PPE, tools, accessories and other items
- Metal detectable material alerts quality control
- Entire piece impregnated with metallic powder
- Deep blue color signals metal detectability

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

3400MD: DUAL CLIP			3405MD: BELT CLIP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19132	—	Deep Blue	19142	—	Deep Blue



## 3415

### GRABBER - MAGNETIC ANCHOR MOUNT

- Holds PPE, tools, accessories, papers and other items
- Magnetic mounts to ferromagnetic surfaces
- Anchor to carts, machinery, desks and equipment
- Grabber disconnects allowing independent use

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

3415: MAGNETIC ANCHOR	
ITEM #	COLOR
19322	Black



## 3540

### TIE HOOK - LOCKING HOOK

- Large locking hook with 360° swivel (1.5"/38mm)
- Reusable sliding belt lock mechanism
- High tensile strength, weather-resistant nylon 66
- Temp range: -40°F – 176°F (-40°C – 80°C)
- Resistant to oil, salt, solvents and alkali

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
33402	S: 11.8" (30cm) belt	HV Orange
33403	M: 15.8" (40cm) belt	HV Orange
33404	L: 19.7" (50cm) belt	HV Orange



# ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE

OK, so maybe tool storage isn't exactly up there with world peace, global warming, or making your mortgage payment. No worries. We got it in the bag with Arsenal® Gear & Tool Storage. Thoughtfully designed so you don't have to think too hard about the best way to bring what you need to your next regularly scheduled conundrum.

## HOIST BUCKET SERIES

When you need to slug it out in the trenches, these bad boys definitely punch it up a notch with a wicked combo of strength and performance that make all challengers look like tomato cans.



**5940/5940T**  
Synthetic  
Leather  
Bottom  
Bucket



**5960/5960T**  
D-Ring  
Synthetic  
Leather  
Bottom Bucket



**5940Z**  
Synthetic  
Leather  
Bottom Bucket  
w/Zipper Top



**5743/5743T**  
Large Plastic  
Bottom Bucket



**5937/5938**  
Bucket  
Safety Top

## BELTS & POUCHES SERIES

Strap it on, snap it shut, roll it out, and cinch it tight. Heavy-duty pouches, holsters and tool belts to restore your faith in a job well done.



**5517**  
Topped  
Tool  
Pouch  
- Zipper



**5527**  
Topped Tool  
Pouch - Hinge



**5562**  
Hammer  
Holster



**5563**  
Power Tool  
Holster



**5560**  
Padded Tool Belt  
Suspenders



**5500**  
Framer/Builder  
Tool Rig

## APRON & ROLL-UP SERIES

Field-tested to take you beyond typical shop aprons and roll-ups to a heightened state of order and clarity, from workshop to construction zone.



**5704**  
22-Pocket Torso Apron



**5705**  
13-Pocket  
Full-Length  
Apron



**5707**  
13-Pocket  
Waist Apron



**5873**  
Wrench  
Roll-Up



**5871**  
Tool  
Roll-Up

\* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – tools and supplies not included.



## BAG & ORGANIZER SERIES

In this corner: a formidable one-two combo of Rocky-like durability and worker-inspired ingenuity, primed to take on all challengers of workday safety and productivity.



**5843**  
Tool Backpack



**5888**  
Cable Organizer



**5808**  
Widemouth Tool Organizer - Long



**5875/5876**  
Buddy Organizer



**5840**  
Electrician Tool Bag



**5815**  
Large Open Face Tool Bag

## PACKS & DUFFELS SERIES

Mankind never stops noodling on how to make things better and stronger. True to form, we've packed our Arsenal® line of Packs & Duffels with features galore and rugged durability to carry you (and your gear, of course) to a new frontier of possibilities.



**5143**  
General Duty Backpack



**5030**  
Water-Resistant Duffel



**5120**  
Large Wheeled Gear Bag



**5125**  
Carry-On Luggage



**5116RT**  
General Duty Bag



**5020**  
Nylon Duffel

## PPE STORAGE SERIES

Instant access, ample storage and rugged tear-resistant construction so you can breathe easier knowing you'll find the gear you need at the moment you need it.



**5080L**  
SCBA Mask Bag



**5082**  
SCBA Mask Bag



**5130**  
Fall Protection Bag



**5092**  
Quick Adjust Suspenders



**5181**  
Full-Mask Resp. Bag



**5180**  
Half-Mask Resp. Bag



**5184**  
Mouthbit Resp. Bag

## FIRE & EMS SERIES

Constructed with a tougher-than-nails attitude, these spacious bags feature dynamic details, including: lockable pockets, fully-customizable interior compartments, and reflective trim to add a level of safety to the mix.



**5244**  
Large Responder Backpack



**5216**  
Large Responder Gear Bag



**5220**  
Responder Trauma Bag



**5008**  
Equipment Gear Bag



**5005W**  
Wheeled F&R Gear Bag



**5063**  
Center Step-In Gear Bag

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE

ARSENAL® TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# HOIST BUCKET SERIES

HEAVY GAUGE  
STITCHING

DURABLE CANVAS  
OR NYLON FABRIC  
MAIN MATERIAL

PATENTED  
SAFETY TOPS  
AVAILABLE

THIRD PARTY  
CERTIFIED TO  
A 5:1 SAFETY  
FACTOR

REINFORCED BOTTOM  
WITH STORM DRAIN™

5940



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // HOIST BUCKET SERIES //



## 5940z

### CANVAS HOIST BUCKET SWIVELING CARABINER WITH ZIPPER TOP

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Permanently attached heavy duty YKK zipper top
- Double-action carabiner with captive eye
- 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14943	L	Gray



## 5940t

### CANVAS HOIST BUCKET SWIVELING CARABINER WITH TOP

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Double-action carabiner with captive eye
- 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14840	L	Gray



## 5940

### CANVAS HOIST BUCKET SWIVELING CARABINER

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Double-action carabiner with captive eye
- 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14940	L	Gray



## 5960z

### CANVAS HOIST BUCKET D-RING WITH ZIPPER TOP

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Permanently attached heavy duty YKK zipper top
- Plated D-ring connection on handle
- 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14963	L	Gray



## 5960t

### CANVAS HOIST BUCKET WITH D-RINGS WITH TOP

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Three plated D-rings
- 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14860	L	Gray



## 5960

### CANVAS HOIST BUCKET WITH D-RINGS

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Three plated D-rings
- 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14960	L	Gray

\* Note: lanyards and tools not included... Duh!



## 5930/5930<sub>T</sub>

### CANVAS HOIST BUCKET

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Storm drains™ for ventilation
- 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### WEB HANDLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14930	L	Gray

#### WEB HANDLE W/TOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14830	L	Gray



## 5935/5935<sub>T</sub>

### XL CANVAS HOIST BUCKET

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Storm drains™ for ventilation
- 16"D x 20"H (41cm x 51cm)
- Fits 5 gallon pail (19l)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### XL WEB HANDLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14935	XL	Gray

#### XL WEB HANDLE W/TOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14835	XL	Gray



## 5945/5945<sub>T</sub>

### XL CANVAS HOIST BUCKET - SWIVELING CARABINER

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Double-action carabiner with captive eye
- 16"D x 20"H (41cm x 51cm)
- Fits 5 gallon pail (19l) 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### XL SWIVEL CARABINER

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14945	XL	Gray

#### XL SWIVEL 'BINER W/TOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14845	XL	Gray



## 5970/5970<sub>T</sub>

### NYLON HOIST BUCKET - SWIVELING HOOK

- Primarily made with 840D nylon
- 1680D nylon bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Nickel-plated swivel clip
- 12.5"D x 15"H (32cm x 38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### SWIVEL SNAP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14970	M	Black

#### SWIVEL SNAP W/TOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14870	M	Black



## 5975/5975<sub>T</sub>

### NYLON HOIST BUCKET

- Primarily made with 840D nylon
- 1680D nylon bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Storm drains™ for ventilation
- 12.5"D x 15"H (32cm x 38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### WEB HANDLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14975	M	Black

#### WEB HANDLE W/TOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14875	M	Black



5937



5938

## 5937/5938

### NYLON BUCKET SAFETY TOP

- Primarily made with 840D nylon
- Heavy duty YKK buckles secure top
- Reinforced stitching
- 5938: 12.5"D (32cm)
- 5937: 16"D (41cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14938	12.5"D (32cm)	Black
14937	16.5"D (41cm)	Black





## 5740/5740T

### LEATHER BOTTOM CANVAS BUCKET

- 20oz canvas
- Leather-reinforced base
- Nickel-plated swivel clip
- PP rope handle
- 12.5" diameter (32cm), 17" height (43cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### SWIVEL SNAP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14440	Std.	White

#### SWIVEL SNAP W/TOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14540	Std.	White

## 5733/5733T

### PLASTIC BOTTOM CANVAS BUCKET

- 18oz canvas
- Molded plastic base
- Heavy-gauge nylon stitching
- PP rope handle
- 12.5" diameter (32cm), 15" height (38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### ROPE HANDLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14433	L	White

#### ROPE HANDLE W/TOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14533	L	White



## 5730/5730T

### LEATHER BOTTOM CANVAS BUCKET

- 18oz canvas
- Leather-reinforced base
- Heavy gauge nylon stitching
- PP rope handle
- 12.5" diameter (32cm), 15" height (38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### ROPE HANDLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14430	L	White

#### ROPE HANDLE W/TOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14530	L	White

## 5743/5743T

### PLASTIC BOTTOM CANVAS BUCKET

- 18oz canvas
- Molded plastic base
- Nickel-plated swivel clip
- PP rope handle
- 12.5" diameter (32cm), 15" height (38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### SWIVEL SNAP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14443	L	White

#### SWIVEL SNAP W/TOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14543	L	White

## RATED EQUIPMENT

There are hundreds of bags, buckets, pouches and holsters out there, but your standard five-gallon pail ain't gonna cut it up there. Portable containers that are hoisted and stationary containers that are carried must be rated.



**STATIC TESTING** Portable and stationary containers should be statically pulled or loaded.



**INVERTED STATIC TESTING** Containers designed to carry contents that cannot be tethered should have a top or closure that is tested upside down.



**DYNAMIC TESTING** Containers should have drop testing done on attachment points meant to anchor tool lanyards.

ARSENAL® TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# BELTS & POUCHES SERIES

SECURE TOPS TO PREVENT CONTENTS FROM SPILLING OUT

STORM DRAIN™ ON BOTTOM PROVIDES DRAINAGE AND VENTILATION

ANCHOR POINTS FOR TETHERING YOUR TOOLS

DURABLE YET LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIALS OFFERING LONGEVITY WITHOUT WEIGHING YOU DOWN

5728



## 5561

**SMALL TOOL / RADIO HOLSTER**

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Holds radios and hand tools
- Two D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 4.5"L x 2.5"W x 8.5"H (11cm x 6cm x 22cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13561	—	Gray



## 5562

**HAMMER HOLSTER**

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Holds standard hammers and sledges
- Two D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 6"L x 3"W x 8"H (15cm x 8cm x 20cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13562	—	Gray



## 5563

**POWER TOOL HOLSTER**

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Holds cordless power drills and impact drivers
- Two D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 6"L x 2.5"W x 12"H (15cm x 6cm x 30cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13563	—	Gray



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // BELTS & POUCHES SERIES //



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
20 LBS  
9 KG

ANSI/ISEA  
121

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
5 LBS  
2.3 KG

TETHER  
CAPACITY

## 5517

### TOPPED TOOL POUCH - WITH SNAP HINGE ZIPPER CLOSURE

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Snap-hinge closure w/zipper for safety and security
- Two exterior D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 10"L x 6"W x 11.5"H (25cm x 15cm x 29cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13647	—	Black



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
20 LBS  
9 KG

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
5 LBS  
2.3 KG

TETHER  
CAPACITY

## 5528

### TOPPED PARTS POUCH

- 20oz water-resistant canvas
- Trap door closure for safety and security
- Two exterior tool loops
- Two exterior D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- 7.5"L x 7.5"W x 12"H (19cm x 19cm x 30cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13628	—	Black



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
25 LBS  
12 KG

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
5 LBS  
2.3 KG

TETHER  
CAPACITY

## 5725

### TOPPED BOLT BAG

- 16oz canvas
- One-handed closure for safety
- Nickel-plated rivets
- Two exterior tool loops
- 10"L x 5"W x 9"H (25cm x 13cm x 23cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14425	—	White



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
20 LBS  
9 KG

ANSI/ISEA  
121

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
5 LBS  
2.3 KG

TETHER  
CAPACITY

## 5527

### TOPPED TOOL POUCH - WITH SNAP HINGE CLOSURE

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Snap-hinge closure for safety and security
- Two exterior D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 10"L x 6"W x 11.5"H (25cm x 15cm x 29cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13627	—	Orange



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
20 LBS  
9 KG

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
5 LBS  
2.3 KG

TETHER  
CAPACITY

## 5538

### TOPPED PARTS POUCH

- Waterproof tarpaulin material
- Trap door closure for safety and security
- Two exterior tool loops
- Two exterior D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- 7.5"L x 7.5"W x 12"H (19cm x 19cm x 30cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13638	—	Orange



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
25 LBS  
12 KG

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT  
5 LBS  
2.3 KG

TETHER  
CAPACITY

## 5728

### TOPPED BOLT BAG - TALL

- 16oz canvas
- One-handed closure for safety
- Nickel-plated rivets
- Two exterior tool loops
- 10"L x 5"W x 13"H (25cm x 13cm x 33cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14428	—	White

# 5500

## FRAMER/BUILDER TOOL RIG

- 5-inch padded base layer tool belt (5555)
- 16-pocket tool pouch
- 11-pocket fastener pouch
- Nickel-plated hammer holder
- L: 32–46" (81-117cm) XL: 40–54" (101.5-137cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13601	L	Gray
13602	XL	Gray



# 5504

## FRAMER/BUILDER TOOL RIG

- 3-inch padded base layer tool belt (5550)
- Abrasion-resistant reinforced pouch bases
- Tape holder - large
- Nickel-plated hammer holder
- L: 32–46" (81-117cm) XL: 40–54" (101.5-137cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13615	L	Gray
13616	XL	Gray



# 5506s

## INSTALLER/DRILL HOLDER TOOL RIG WITH SUSPENDERS

- 5-inch padded base layer tool belt (5555)
- Aerial tool pouch with safety top (5518)
- Reinforced bindings, semi-rigid
- Ambidextrous drill holder pouch
- Padded, quick-adjust suspenders included
- L: 32–46" (81-117cm) XL: 40–54" (101.5-137cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13612	L	Gray
13613	XL	Gray







## 5548

### ELECTRICIANS' TOOL POUCH

- Two large main pockets
- Five smaller pockets
- Six large screwdriver slots
- Electrical tape chain and tool spring clip
- 9.5"L x 3.5"W x 12.5"H (33cm x 6cm x 32cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13648	—	Gray



## 5567

### UTILITY KNIFE HOLDER

- Fits most utility knife designs
- PE-reinforced opening
- Stainless steel belt clip
- Two exterior pen/marker slots
- 2"L x 1"W x 9"H (5cm x 3cm x 23cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13667	—	Gray



## 5560

### PADDED TOOL BELT SUSPENDERS

- Thick, vented foam padding for comfort
- Gel at key ride points for optimal comfort
- Quick adjust suspender style
- Nickel-plated, spring-loaded, pivoting clips
- Cellphone holder

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13665	—	Gray



## 5550

### 3-INCH TOOL BELT

- Thick, vented foam padding for comfort
- Nickel-plated 2" double tongue metal roller buckle
- Nickel-plated grommets set firmly for durability
- Nickel-plated suspender anchors

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13653	L: 32-46" / 81-117cm	Black
13654	XL: 40-54" / 101.5-137cm	Black
13655	2XL: 46-58" / 117-147.5cm	Black



## 5555

### 5-INCH TOOL BELT

- Thick, vented foam padding for comfort
- Nickel-plated 2" double tongue metal roller buckle
- Nickel-plated grommets set firmly for durability
- Nickel-plated suspender anchors

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13656	M: 28-36" / 71-91.5cm	Black
13657	L: 32-46" / 81-117cm	Black
13658	XL: 40-54" / 101.5-137cm	Black
13659	2XL: 46-58" / 117-147.5cm	Black



\* Note: lanyards and tools not included... Duh!

ARSENAL® TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# APRON & ROLL-UP SERIES

MULTIPLE POCKET CONFIGURATIONS

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR CHEST POCKET FOR CELLPHONES AND OTHER TOOLS

HEAVY-DUTY CANVAS IS DURABLE AND ABRASION-RESISTANT

5705



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // APRON SERIES //



## 5704

### 22-POCKET TORSO APRON

- Heavy-duty 14oz canvas primary material
- Length covers torso
- 22 pockets for tools and small parts
- Interior chest pocket for cellphones
- Two tool loops for hammers

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR	FITS WAIST
13694	Torso	Gray	28-58" / 71-147cm



## 5705

### 13-POCKET FULL-LENGTH APRON

- Heavy-duty 14oz canvas primary material
- Length covers torso and thighs
- 13 pockets for tools and small parts
- Interior chest pocket for cellphones
- Two tool loops for hammers

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR	FITS WAIST
13696	Torso-Full	Gray	28-58" / 71-147cm



## 5707

### 13-POCKET WAIST APRON

- Heavy-duty 14oz canvas primary material
- Length covers waist
- 13 pockets or loops for tools and small parts
- Two tool loops for hammers
- Adjustable waist strap with buckle closure

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR	FITS WAIST
13698	Waist	Gray	28-58" / 71-147cm



## 5700

### 16-POCKET TORSO APRON

- 14oz 100% cotton duck with reflective trim
- 16-pocket apron features 3-compartment pocket
- Five pockets for larger tools & mobile devices
- Eight pockets for pens, pencils and small tools
- Dual hammer loops

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR	FITS WAIST
13690	Torso	Gray	28-52" / 71-132cm



## 5706

### 13-POCKET WAIST APRON

- 14oz 100% cotton duck with reflective trim
- 13-pocket waist apron
- Five pockets for larger tools & mobile devices
- Eight pockets for pens, pencils and small tools
- Dual hammer loops

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR	FITS WAIST
13695	Waist	Gray	28-52" / 71-132cm



ARSENAL™ TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# APRON & ROLL-UP SERIES

GROMMETS FOR HANGING

A VARIETY OF POCKETS

SECURE CLOSURES

DURABLE AND ABRASION-RESISTANT MATERIALS

5873

## 5873

### WRENCH ROLL-UP

- 14 graduated slots fit most wrench sets
- Nickel-plated grommets for hanging
- Fold, roll and tie for easy transportation
- 26.5"L x 22"H (67cm x 56cm) - Tall
- 26.5"L x 16.5"H (67cm x 42cm) - Short
- White strip allows user to mark sizing

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13774	Tall	Black
13775	Short	Black



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // BAG & ORGANIZER SERIES //



## 5871

### TOOL ROLL-UP

- 21 pockets for various tools
- Two taurpaulin zipper pockets for storage
- Carry handle for easy transportation
- Buckle closure system for security
- 27"L x 14"H (69cm x 37cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13771	—	Black



## 5870

### TOOL ROLL-UP

- 25 pockets for various tools
- Socket pockets hold 3/8" or 1/4" sockets
- Carry handle for easy transport
- Buckle closure
- 27"L x 14.5"H (69cm x 37cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13770	—	Gray



## 5888

### CABLE ORGANIZER

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Keeps jumper cables or cords stowed
- Exterior pocket for documents, gauges, etc.
- Rugged dual webbing handles
- 13.5"L x 3.5"H (34cm x 9cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13788	—	Gray



## 5872

### WRENCH ROLL-UP

- 14 graduated tool slots fit most wrench sets
- Fold, roll and tie for easy transport
- Fits 3/8"-1 1/4" or 6mm-32mm wrenches
- Nickel-plated grommets for hanging
- 26"L x 22"H (67cm x 56cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13772	Tall	Gray

## 5875/5876

### BUDDIES ORGANIZER

- Clamshell two-pocket open design
- Screened mesh material for visibility
- ID pocket for business cards or labels
- Color-coded for easily distinguishing contents
- 5875: 10"L x 4.5"W x 3.5"H (25cm x 12cm x 9cm)
- 5876: 7.5"L x 4.5"W x 3"H (19cm x 12cm x 8cm)



ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 5876: SMALL

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13220	S	Black	13224	S	Green
13222	S	Blue	13225	S	Yellow
13223	S	Red	13876	S	4-Piece Kit (Red, Yellow, Green, Blue)
13226	S	Orange			



5875

5876

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 5875: LARGE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13210	L	Black	13214	L	Green
13212	L	Blue	13215	L	Yellow
13213	L	Red	13875	L	4-Piece Kit (Red, Yellow, Green, Blue)
13216	L	Orange			

\* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – tools and supplies not included.

ARSENAL® TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# BAG & ORGANIZER SERIES

D-RINGS FOR ATTACHMENT OF TOOL LANYARDS

HEAVY-DUTY ZIPPERS

EXTERIOR TAPE MEASURE CLIP

VARIETY OF POCKETS FOR ULTIMATE ORGANIZATION

DURABLE AND ABRASION-RESISTANT MATERIALS

5843



## 5843

TOOL BACKPACK

- 26 interior pockets and 7 exterior pockets
- Tall tool holster on side panel
- Padded shoulder straps for increased comfort
- Reinforced comfort padding on the back
- 13.5"L x 8.5"W x 18"H (34cm x 22cm x 61cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13743	L	Black



## 5808

WIDEMOUTH TOOL ORGANIZER - LONG

- 28 pockets: 12 exterior, 16 interior
- Molded-rubber base
- Detachable phone holder and parts organizer
- Nickel-plated hardware
- 24"L x 10"W x 13"H (61cm x 25cm x 33cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13708	L	Gray



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // BAG & ORGANIZER SERIES //



## 5810

### OPEN TOP TOOL ORGANIZER

- 30 pockets: 21 exterior, 9 interior
- Molded-rubber base
- Outside tape loop
- Nickel-plated hardware
- 13"L x 7"W x 9.5"H (33cm x 18cm x 24cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13710	—	Gray



## 5815

### OPEN FACE TOOL ORGANIZER - LARGE

- 61 pockets
- Molded-rubber base
- Detachable phone holder and parts organizer
- Nickel-plated hardware
- 18"L x 11"W x 15"H (46cm x 28cm x 38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13715	L	Gray



## 5817

### OPEN FACE TOOL ORGANIZER - MEDIUM

- 44 pockets
- Molded-rubber base
- Detachable phone holder and parts organizer
- Nickel-plated hardware
- 15"L x 8.5"W x 13.5"H (38cm x 22cm x 34cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13717	M	Gray



## 5840

### ELECTRICIANS' TOOL ORGANIZER

- 48 pockets and holders
- Four molded ABS plastic bases
- Bio-curved padded shoulder strap and carry handle
- Nickel-plated hardware
- 11"L x 9"W x 9"W (28cm x 23cm x 23cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13740	—	Gray



## 5802

### WIDEMOUTH TOOL ORGANIZER - MEDIUM

- 28 pockets: 14 exterior, 14 interior
- Molded-rubber base
- Detachable phone holder and parts organizer
- Nickel-plated hardware
- 14.5"L x 8.5"W x 11"H (37cm x 22cm x 28cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13702	M	Gray



## 5820

### REPLACEMENT SHOULDER STRAP

- Heavy-duty padded and adjustable shoulder strap
- Reinforced stitching
- Compatible with most over-the-shoulder bags

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13820	54" (137cm)	Black

ARSENAL™ TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# PACKS & DUFFEL SERIES

MOLDED HANDLES  
AND SHOULDER STRAPS

HEAVY-DUTY  
ZIPPERS

HEAVY-GAUGE  
STITCHING

5143RT

REINFORCED BASE

VENTILATION  
STORM DRAINS™



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // PACKS & DUFFEL SERIES //



# 5144

## MOBILE OFFICE BACKPACK

- Primarily made with 1200D polyester
- Four main compartments including reinforced computer sleeve
- Two vertical side pockets with Storm drain™ ventilation
- Personal items pocket with headphones port
- Cushioned back padding with airflow design
- 14"L x 8"W x 20"H (36cm x 20cm x 51cm)

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13044	2240ci (37 l)	Black



# 5143

## GENERAL DUTY BACKPACK

- Primarily made with 600D polyester
- Rucksack design for maximum storage
- Top cover flap for protection from the elements
- Padded computer sleeve in main pouch
- 15"L x 8"W x 19"H (38cm x 20cm x 48cm)

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13043	2280ci (37 l)	Black



# 5143RT

## GENERAL DUTY BACKPACK

- Primarily made with 600D polyester
- Rucksack design for maximum storage
- Top cover flap for protection from the elements
- Padded computer sleeve in main pouch
- Uses Realtree Edge® camo pattern
- 15"L x 8"W x 19"H (38cm x 20cm x 48cm)

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13443	2280ci (37 l)	Realtree®



ARSENAL® TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# PACKS & DUFFEL SERIES

PALS ATTACHMENT POINTS

HEAVY-DUTY ZIPPERS

SHOULDER STRAPS  
CARRY AS DUFFEL  
OR BACKPACK

5030

HEAVY-GAUGE STITCHING

REINFORCED BASE



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // PACKS & DUFFEL SERIES //



BUSINESS  
CARD SLEEVE

DOCUMENT  
SLEEVE

## 5030

### WATER-RESISTANT DUFFEL BAG

- Water-resistant tarpaulin with 1000D poly mesh
- Shoulder straps carry as duffel or backpack
- Four compression straps and two haul handles
- S: 23.5"L x 12"W x 11"H (60cm x 30cm x 28cm)
- M: 27"L x 13.5"W x 12"H (69cm x 34cm x 30cm)
- L: 30.5"L x 15"W x 15"H (77cm x 38cm x 38cm)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13030	S: 3102ci (51 l)	Black
13032	M: 4374ci (72 l)	Black
13034	L: 6863ci (112 l)	Black



## 5120

### GENERAL DUTY BAG - LARGE

- Primarily made with 1200D polyester
- Padded and adjustable shoulder strap
- Molded wheels for safe and easy transport
- Molded retractable pull handle
- 32.5"L x 14"W x 12.5"H (83cm x 35cm x 32cm)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13120	5688ci (93 l)	Black



## 5020<sub>RT</sub>/5020<sub>P</sub>/5020

### DUFFEL BAG

- Primarily made with 600D polyester or nylon
- Heavy-duty ribbed straps on top and side
- Heavy-duty #8 zippers
- XS: 18"L x 9"W x 9"H (46cm x 23cm x 23cm)
- S: 23"L x 12"W x 12"H (58cm x 30cm x 30cm)
- M: 28.5"L x 13"W x 13"H (73cm x 33cm x 33cm)
- L: 35"L x 14"W x 14"H (89cm x 36cm x 36cm)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 5020: NYLON DUFFLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13020	S 3312ci (54 l)	Red
13021	M 4817ci (79 l)	Red
13022	L 6860ci (112 l)	Red

#### 5020<sub>RT</sub>: REALTREE® DUFFLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13419	XS 1458ci (24 l)	Realtree®
13420	S 3312ci (54 l)	Realtree®
13421	M 4817ci (79 l)	Realtree®
13422	L 6860ci (112 l)	Realtree®

#### 5020<sub>P</sub>: POLYESTER DUFFLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13319	XS 1458ci (24 l)	Black
13320	S 3312ci (54 l)	Black
13321	M 4817ci (79 l)	Black
13322	L 6860ci (112 l)	Black



## 5125

### CARRY-ON LUGGAGE

- Primarily made with 1680D ballistic polyester
- Molded retractable pull handle
- Rugged construction with extra bartacks and nylon
- Molded wheels for safe and easy transport
- 14"L x 9"W x 22.5"H (36cm x 23cm x 57cm)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13125	2835ci (46 l)	Black



## 5116

### GENERAL DUTY BAG

- Primarily made with 600D polyester
- Heavy-duty PP webbing for structure and durability
- Water-repellent backing on main material
- Padded and adjustable shoulder strap
- 23.5"L x 9.5"W x 12"H (60cm x 24cm x 30cm)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13016	2679ci (44 l)	Black
13416	2679ci (44 l)	Realtree®

\* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – tools and supplies not included.

ARSENAL® TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# PPE STORAGE SERIES



ATTACHMENT OPTIONS  
CONNECT TO BAGS, BELTS  
OR OTHER GEAR

OPEN DESIGN FOR EASY  
ONE-HANDED ACCESS

5080L

HEAVY-DUTY FABRICS  
WITHSTAND HARSH USE



## 5080/5080L

SCBA MASK BAG

- Primarily made with 1000D nylon
- Drawstring/loop access with one-handed operation
- Reflective strip for better visibility
- Steel clasp to attach to bag, belt or other gear
- ID window for user identification
- 5080L: Features brushed polyester fleece lining
- 8.5"L x 8.5"W x 11.5"H (21cm x 21cm x 29cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

5080:

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13080	650ci (11 l)	Red

5080L: FLEECE LINING

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13081	650ci (11 l)	Red



## 5082

SCBA MASK BAG

- Primarily made with 1000D nylon
- Bottom access drops mask into user's hand
- Reflective strip for better visibility
- Steel clasp to attach to bag, belt or other gear
- ID window for user identification
- 8.5"L x 8.5"W x 14.5"H (21cm x 21cm x 36cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13082	650ci (11 l)	Red



5093

5092

## 5092/5093

PADDLED QUICK ADJUST SUSPENDERS

- Primarily made with 600D nylon
- Heavy-duty polyester webbing
- "H" back design
- Foam padded shoulder straps
- 5093: Features reflective stripes

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

5092:

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13339	30" (76cm)	Red
13340	36" (91cm)	Red
13341	42" (106cm)	Red
13342	48" (121cm)	Red

5093: REFLECTIVE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13349	30" (76cm)	Red
13350	36" (91cm)	Red
13351	42" (106cm)	Red
13352	48" (121cm)	Red



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // PPE STORAGE SERIES //



## 5180

### HALF-MASK RESPIRATOR WAIST PACK

- Primarily made with 420D nylon
- Plastic buckle closure on waist strap
- Cover flap with hook and loop closure
- 7.5"L x 3.5"W x 6"H (19cm x 8cm x 15cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13180	135ci (2.2 l)	Black



## 5181

### FULL-FACE RESPIRATOR BAG

- Primarily made with 420D nylon
- Hook and loop allows for easy attachment
- Cover flap with hook and loop closure
- 10"L x 3.5"W x 6"H (25cm x 9cm x 15cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13181	190ci (3 l)	Black



## 5182

### HALF-MASK RESPIRATOR BAG

- Primarily made with 420D nylon
- Hook and loop allows for easy attachment
- Cover flap with hook and loop closure
- 8.5"L x 3"W x 7"H (22cm x 8cm x 18cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13182	145ci (2.4 l)	Black



## 5183

### FULL-MASK RESPIRATOR BAG

- Primarily made with 420D nylon
- Hook and loop allows for easy attachment
- Cover flap with hook and loop closure
- 9.5"L x 4"W x 12"H (24cm x 10cm x 30cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13183	300ci (5 l)	Black



## 5184

### MOUTHBIT RESPIRATOR WAIST PACK

- Primarily made with 420D nylon
- Plastic buckle closure on waist strap
- Cover flap with hook and loop closure
- 5"L x 4"W x 6.5"H (13cm x 10cm x 17cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13184	100ci (1.6 l)	Black



## 5130

### FALL PROTECTION BAG

- Primarily made with 600D polyester
- Drawstring opening and barrel lock closure
- Webbing carry strap handle, grommets drain hole
- Flap to protect from dust-filled environments
- 10"L x 10"W x 15"H (26cm x 26cm x 38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13130	1100ci (18 l)	Black

\* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – respirators not included with bags.

ARSENAL<sup>®</sup> TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# FIRE & EMS SERIES

HEAVY-DUTY ZIPPERS HOLD  
UP TO ROUGH, REPETITIVE USE

HEAVY-DUTY FABRICS  
WITHSTAND HARSH HANDLING  
AND ENVIRONMENTS

5008

ROOMY DESIGN FITS ALL  
YOUR GEAR WITHOUT  
FORCING THE ISSUE

GRAB HANDLES AND  
ADJUSTABLE PADDED  
SHOULDER STRAPS

LOGO READY



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // FIRE & EMS SERIES //



## 5008

### FIRE & SAFETY GEAR BAG

- Primarily made with 1000D polyester
- Tarpaulin-reinforced bottom with molded feet
- 360° grab handles for hauling from any angle
- Massive side pocket and two accessory pockets
- 31"L x 16"W x 15.5"H (79cm x 41cm x 39cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13009	7688ci (126 l)	Black
13008	7688ci (126 l)	Red



## 5005

### LARGE F&R GEAR BAG

- Primarily made with 1000D nylon
- Heavy-duty #10 zippers
- 2" webbing handle and shoulder straps
- Grab-and-go pull strap and removable shoulder strap
- 30"L x 15"W x 15"H (76cm x 38cm x 38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13005	6750ci (111 l)	Red



## 5005w

### WHEELED F&R GEAR BAG

- Primarily made with 1000D nylon
- Heavy-duty #10 zippers
- 2" webbing handle and shoulder straps
- Grab-and-go pull strap and removable shoulder strap
- 31"L x 14"W x 14"H (79cm x 36cm x 36cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13205	6076ci (100 l)	Red



## 5005p

### LARGE F&R GEAR BAG

- Primarily made with 600D polyester
- Heavy-duty #10 zippers
- 2" webbing handle and shoulder straps
- Grab-and-go pull strap and removable shoulder strap
- 30"L x 15"W x 15"H (76cm x 38cm x 38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13305	6750ci (100 l)	Red



## 5060

### THREE COMPARTMENT STEP-IN GEAR BAG

- Primarily made with 1000D nylon
- Removable shoulder strap and strap grabber
- Heavy-duty #10 zippers
- Maltese cross
- 29"L x 15"W x 15"H (74cm x 38cm x 38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13060	6525ci (107 l)	Red



## 5063

### CENTER OPENING STEP-IN GEAR BAG

- Primarily made with 1000D nylon
- 2" webbing handle and shoulder straps
- Heavy-duty #10 zippers
- Maltese cross
- 20"L x 18"W x 15"H (51cm x 46cm x 38cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13063	5400ci (88 l)	Red

ARSENAL® TOOL & GEAR STORAGE:

# FIRE & EMS SERIES

WIDE-MOUTH OPENINGS  
FOR EASY ACCESS  
TO SUPPLIES

REFLECTIVE STRIPING FOR  
INCREASED VISIBILITY

WEBBING SLOTS  
KEEP ESSENTIALS  
AT THE READY

HEAVY-DUTY ZIPPERS  
HOLD UP TO ROUGH,  
REPETITIVE USE

5244

INTERNAL DIVIDERS  
KEEP CONTENTS  
ORGANIZED



GEAR & TOOL STORAGE // FIRE & EMS SERIES //





## 5216

### LARGE RESPONDER GEAR BAG

- Primarily made with 600D polyester
- Tarpaulin-reinforced bottom with molded feet
- Large clamshell side pockets drop down
- Top grab handles for rapid response clutch-and-go
- 25.5"L x 14.5"W x 10.5"H (65cm x 37cm x 27cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13447	3882ci (64 l)	Blue



## 5215

### MEDIUM RESPONDER GEAR BAG

- Primarily made w/ 600D poly w/ reinforced backing
- Adjustable internal dividers
- Reflective stripe
- Blue or Orange
- 19"L x 12"W x 8.5"H (48cm x 30cm x 22cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13437	1938ci (32 l)	Blue
13438	1938ci (32 l)	Orange



## 5210

### SMALL RESPONDER GEAR BAG

- Primarily made w/ 600D poly w/ reinforced backing
- ID card window
- Reflective stripe
- Blue or Orange
- 16.5"L 10"W x 7"H (42cm x 25cm x 18cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13417	1155ci (19 l)	Blue
13418	1155ci (19 l)	Orange



## 5244

### LARGE RESPONDER BACKPACK

- Primarily made with 600D polyester
- Tarpaulin-reinforced bottom with molded feet
- Cushioned mesh padding for comfort
- Front compression straps to hold blanket, etc.
- 14.5"L x 5"W x 20"H (37cm x 13cm x 51cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13497	1450ci (24 l)	Blue



## 5243

### MEDIUM RESPONDER BACKPACK

- Primarily made w/ 600D poly w/ reinforced backing
- 3" padded shoulder straps w/ reflective striping
- Phone holder
- Heavy-duty carry handle
- 12"L x 7"W x 17.5"H (31cm x 18cm x 44cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13487	1470ci (24 l)	Blue
13488	1470ci (24 l)	Orange



## 5220

### RESPONDER TRAUMA BAG

- Primarily made w/ 600D poly w/ reinforced backing
- Six division, multi-tiered mesh interior pocket
- ID card window
- Blue or Orange
- 16.5"L x 7.5"W x 10"H (42cm x 19cm x 25cm)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13457	1238ci (20 l)	Blue
13458	1238ci (20 l)	Orange



# ELEMENTS





## Chill·Its®

- >> HEAD & NECK COOLING
- >> HARD HAT ACCESSORIES
- >> VEST & ARM COOLING
- >> HYDRATION

## TREX™

- >> ICE TRACTION DEVICES

## SHAX®

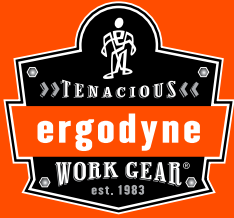
PORTABLE WORK SHELTERS

- >> POP-UP TENTS
- >> UMBRELLAS
- >> ACCESSORIES

## N-TERNO®

- >> THERMAL CLOTHING
- >> THERMAL LINERS
- >> THERMAL BALACLAVAS
- >> THERMAL HATS, CAPS & BEANIES
- >> ACCESSORIES





# CHILL-ITS® COOLING PRODUCTS

Chill-Its® cooling products provide many ways to suck it up when the heat rages and sweat starts to pour. If nature turns up the heat, don't sweat it. You can always turn to Chill-Its® to bring a frosty layer of comfort to any workplace inferno.

## HEAD & NECK SERIES

Whether it's protection from the sun, keeping a cool head or sopping up the sweat, Chill-Its® turns hot and bothered into heat-beating happiness.



**6602**  
Cooling Towel



**6601**  
Economy  
Cooling Towel



**6603**  
Cooling Towel  
Band



**6602MF**  
Microfiber  
Cooling Towel



**6632**  
Cooling  
Skull Cap



**8935CT/8935MF**  
Hi-Vis  
Ranger Hat



**6700/6700CT/6700FR**  
Cooling Bandana



**6710/6710CT/6710FR**  
Cooling Triangle Hat



**6650**  
Hat w/  
Neck Shade



**6485**  
Multi-Band



**6702**  
Cooling Bandana  
w/Batting Material

## HARD HAT ACCESSORY SERIES

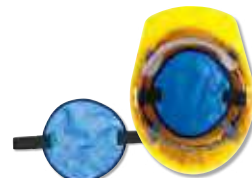
Sun brims, cooling pads, neck shades and more... optimize your head protection for the battle of the blaze.



**6660**  
Hard Hat Brim  
w/Shade



**6715**  
Cooling Hard Hat Pad



**6715CT**  
Hard Hat Pad  
w/Cooling Towel



**6716**  
Cooling Hard Hat Liner



**6717/6717CT/6717FR**  
Cooling Hard Hat Neck Shade



**6670CT**  
Hard Hat Neck Shade  
w/Cooling Towel



**6609**  
Terry Sweatband



## VEST & ARM SERIES

High-tech mercury-mitigating magic to bring instant, long-lasting cooling relief when the world goes volcanic.



**6260**  
Lightweight Phase Change Cooling Vest



**6685**  
Dry Evaporative Cooling Vest



**6665**  
Wet Evaporative Cooling Vest



**6690**  
Cooling Sleeves



**6500**  
Terry Sweatband



**6215**  
Premium Phase Change Cooling Vest



**6215HV**  
Premium Phase Change Cooling Vest



**6230**  
Standard Phase Change Cooling Vest

## HYDRATION SERIES

Industrial-grade hydration packs and water bottles for a convenient source of cool, clean water that encourages crews to keep on chuggin'.



**5155HV**  
Hi-vis Low-Profile Hydration



**5156**  
Premium Low-Profile Hydration



**5157**  
Premium Cargo Hydration



**5151**  
DualCap Water Bottle



**5152**  
DualCap Insulated Water Bottle

CHILL-ITS® COOLING PRODUCTS:

# HEAD & NECK COOLING SERIES

MICROFIBER, PVA AND  
ACRYLIC POLYMER  
TECHNOLOGIES AVAILABLE

6602

ADVANCED EVAPORATIVE  
COOLING TECHNOLOGY

MULTIPLE PACKAGING  
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

COOLING TOWEL COLORS: \*Note: all colors not necessarily available in all styles.  
See specific product for listing.



Blue

Hi-vis Lime

Orange

Pink

Gray



COOLING // HEAD & NECK SERIES //



## 6601

### ECONOMY COOLING TOWEL

- Advanced PVA cooling technology, 1.6mm thick — 20% thinner than 6602
- Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air
- Activates fast and easy - run under water
- Size: 13" x 29.5" (33cm x 75cm)
- Remains cool for up to 3 hours
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12411	—	Blue



6602



X 50  
PACK



6602  
BULK

## 6602

### STANDARD COOLING TOWEL

- Advanced PVA cooling technology, 2mm thick
- Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air
- Activates fast and easy - run under water
- Size: 13" x 29.5" (33cm x 75cm)
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours
- Machine washable
- BULK: 50 indiv. packaged in heat sealed bag w/UPC

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 6602

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12420	—	Blue	12442	—	Pink
12439	—	Hi-vis Lime	12438	—	Gray
12441	—	Orange			

#### 6602 BULK

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12410	—	Blue (50pk)



## 6603

### STANDARD COOLING TOWEL BAND

- Advanced PVA cooling technology, 2mm thick
- Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air
- Activates fast and easy - run under water
- Wear as neck wrap by pulling end through slit
- Size: 4" x 29.5" (10cm x 75cm)
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12418	—	Blue



NOW  
30%  
COOLER  
WITH CHILL X™

## 6602<sub>MF</sub>

### MICROFIBER COOLING TOWEL

- Microfiber material is soft and absorbent
- Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air
- Size: 9.8" x 40.9" (25cm x 104cm)
- UPF 50+ for protection against harmful UV rays
- Remains cool for up to 3 hours
- 2-sided color, gray on reverse for all colors
- ChillX™ microfiber material holds 30% more water and cools 30% longer

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12660	—	Blue	12661	—	Orange
12669	—	Hi-vis Lime	12668	—	Black



## 6632

### COOLING SKULL CAP

- Made of a soft, yet durable, performance knit fabric
- When wet, cooling is immediate and can last for hours
- When dry, will absorb sweat and wick moisture away
- Elastic band for great fit, one-size-fits-most
- UPF 50+ protection from harmful UV rays

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12689	—	Blue	12688	—	HV tOrange
12687	—	Hi-vis Lime	12686	—	Black



## 6700

### COOLING BANDANA

- Bandana/headband - tie closure
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 24

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12307	—	Solid Blue	12306	—	Navy Western
12301	—	Hi-vis Lime	12304	—	Camouflage
12322	—	Black	12329	—	Skulls
12303	—	Stars & Stripes	12341	—	Flames
12305	—	Red Western			



## 6700<sub>CT</sub>

### COOLING BANDANA WITH TOWEL

- Bandana/headband - tie closure
- Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly
- Reusable, just rewet to reactivate
- Super-evaporative cooling process keeps you cool
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12567	—	Solid Blue	12564	—	Navy Western
12566	—	Hi-vis Lime	12562	—	Camouflage
12565	—	Black	12569	—	Skulls
12561	—	Stars & Stripes	12568	—	Flames
12563	—	Red Western			



## 6700<sub>FR</sub>

### FR COOLING BANDANA

- Bandana/headband - tie closure
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12607	—	Solid Blue
12601	—	Hi-vis Lime



## 6705

### HOOK & LOOP COOLING BANDANA

- Bandana/headband - hook & loop closure
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 24

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12317	—	Solid Blue	12316	—	Navy Western
12321	—	Hi-vis Lime	12314	—	Camouflage
12333	—	Black	12349	—	Skulls
12313	—	Stars & Stripes	12311	—	Flames
12315	—	Red Western			



## 6705<sub>CT</sub>

### HOOK & LOOP COOLING BANDANA W/ TOWEL

- Bandana/headband - hook & loop closure
- Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly
- Reusable, just rewet to reactivate
- Super-evaporative cooling process keeps you cool
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12577	—	Solid Blue	12574	—	Navy Western
12576	—	Hi-vis Lime	12572	—	Camouflage
12580	—	Black	12579	—	Skulls
12571	—	Stars & Stripes	12578	—	Flames
12573	—	Red Western			



## 6705<sub>FR</sub>

### HOOK & LOOP FR COOLING BANDANA

- Bandana/headband - hook & loop closure
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12617	—	Solid Blue
12611	—	Hi-vis Lime







# 6702

## COOLING BANDANA W/BATTING MATERIAL

- Bandana/headband – tie closure
- Super-absorbent material inside
- Lightweight polymer batting, cooling without the bulk
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12396	—	Black
12397	—	Hi-vis Lime
12399	—	Blue



# 8935<sub>CT</sub>

## HI-VIS RANGER HAT W/ COOLING TOWEL

- Advanced PVA material lines the hat rim
- Easily activated by running PVA under water
- 150D oxford polyester
- ANSI-compliant tape with contrasting color
- Cooling lasts up to 4 hours
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12590	S/M	Hi-vis Lime
12591	L/XL	Hi-vis Lime



# 8935<sub>MF</sub>

## HI-VIS RANGER HAT W/ MICROFIBER COOLING

- Microfiber material lines the hat rim
- Easily activated by running microfiber under water
- 150D oxford polyester
- ANSI-compliant tape with contrasting color
- Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air
- Cooling lasts for up to 3 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12593	S/M	Hi-vis Lime
12595	L/XL	Hi-vis Lime



# 6710

## COOLING TRIANGLE HAT

- Triangle hat - tie closure
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 24

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12327	—	Solid Blue	12326	—	Navy Western
12331	—	Hi-vis Lime	12324	—	Camouflage
12335	—	Black	12359	—	Skulls
12323	—	Stars & Stripes	12328	—	Flames
12325	—	Red Western			



# 6710<sub>CT</sub>

## COOLING TRIANGLE HAT WITH TOWEL

- Triangle hat - tie closure
- Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly
- Reusable, just rewet to reactivate
- Super-evaporative cooling process keeps you cool
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12587	—	Solid Blue	12584	—	Navy Western
12586	—	Hi-vis Lime	12582	—	Camouflage
12585	—	Black	12589	—	Skulls
12581	—	Stars & Stripes	12588	—	Flames
12583	—	Red Western			



# 6710<sub>FR</sub>

## FR COOLING TRIANGLE HAT

- Triangle hat - tie closure
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate

ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12627	—	Solid Blue
12621	—	Hi-vis Lime



## 6605

### HIGH-PERFORMANCE HEADBAND

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric
- Absorbent terry headband
- Elasticized back for a great fit
- One-size-fits-most
- Machine washable

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12425	—	Solid Blue	12424	—	Navy Western
12431	—	Hi-vis Lime	12422	—	Camouflage
12433	—	Black	12489	—	Skulls
12421	—	Stars & Stripes	12429	—	Flames
12423	—	Red Western			



## 6615

### HIGH-PERFORMANCE DEW RAG

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric
- Absorbent terry headband
- Comfortable to wear under hats, helmets or alone
- Elastic band for a great fit
- Machine washable

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12481	—	Solid Blue	12480	—	Navy Western
12476	—	Hi-vis Lime	12478	—	Camouflage
12487	—	Black	12519	—	Skulls
12477	—	Stars & Stripes	12485	—	Flames
12479	—	Red Western	12475	—	Realtree®



## 6630

### HIGH-PERFORMANCE SKULL CAP

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric
- Wide, absorbent terrycloth band
- Comfortable to wear under hats, helmets or alone
- One-size-fits-most
- Machine washable

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12510	—	Solid Blue	12509	—	Navy Western
12505	—	Hi-vis Lime	12507	—	Camouflage
12516	—	Black	12529	—	Skulls
12506	—	Stars & Stripes	12514	—	Flames
12508	—	Red Western			



## 6650

### HIGH-PERFORMANCE HAT WITH NECK SHADE

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric
- Absorbent terry headband
- Wide panel neck protection
- Adjustable cinch cord for a great fit
- Reflective piping for added visibility

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12520	—	Hi-vis Lime
12521	—	Hi-vis Orange



## 6550

### TERRY SWEATBAND

- Thick, absorbent cotton terry
- Elastic band maintains snug fit

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12450	—	White
12452	—	Black

### CHILL-ITS® COLORS & PATTERNS:

\*Note: all colors not necessarily available in all styles. See specific product for listing.



Solid Blue



Hi-vis Lime



Black



Stars & Stripes



Red Western



Navy Western



Camo



Skulls



Flames



# 6485

## MULTI-BAND

- Multiple style and usage configurations
- Moisture management performance fabric dries fast
- Stretchable, comfortable and seam-free
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Blocks wind, sun and dust

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
42108	—	Hi-vis Lime	42112	—	Skulls
42109	—	Hi-vis Orange	42111	—	Flames
42103	—	Stars & Stripes	42113	—	Realtree®
42106	—	Navy Western	42119	—	Be Tenacious



NFPA 70E CAT 1

ATPV 4.2 CAL/CM²



# 6486

## FR MULTI-BAND

- Inherently FR Nomex® knit fabric
- Meets requirements of ASTM F1506
- Classified CAT 1 according to NFPA 70E
- Stretchable, comfortable and seam-free
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Multi-climate usage

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
42201	—	Navy



## MAKE IT CUSTOM // CUSTOM MULTI-BANDS

Promote your company, charity, team, and more by customizing our Chill-Its® Multi-Bands with your unique logo, pattern or slogan.

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
42101	—	Custom
42301	—	Custom Hi-vis
42125	—	Custom Cooling

### TEMPLATE MULTI-BAND EXAMPLES



TEMPLATE A



TEMPLATE B



TEMPLATE C



TEMPLATE D



TEMPLATE E

Design your own Multi-Band or choose a template.

EMAIL [ORDERS@ERGODYNE.COM](mailto:ORDERS@ERGODYNE.COM) TO SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK



### CUSTOM MULTI-BAND EXAMPLES



# 6487

## COOLING MULTI-BAND

- Multiple style and usage configurations
- Made of a soft, yet durable, performance knit fabric
- When wet, cooling is immediate and can last for hours
- When dry, will absorb sweat and wick moisture away
- Stretchable and comfortable
- UPF 50+ protection from harmful UV rays

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
42129	—	Blue
42128	—	Hi-vis Orange
42126	—	Black
42127	—	Hi-vis Lime



CHILL-ITS® COOLING PRODUCTS:

# HARD HAT ACCESSORY SERIES

HOOK & LOOP STRAPS FOR HARD HAT CONNECTION

UNIVERSAL DESIGN -  
ELASTIC INNER RIM  
TO FIT MOST HARD HATS

100% POLYESTER FABRIC

6660







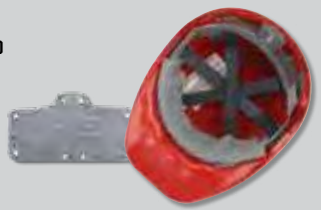
LONGER LENGTH  
TO BLOCK UV RAYS



COOLING // HARD HAT ACCESSORY SERIES



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE COOLING PRODUCTS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	FEATURES
<b>6715</b> COOLING HARD HAT PAD W/ POLYMERS 	Blue	12337	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers</li> <li>• Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop closures</li> <li>• Conveniently attaches to hard hat suspension</li> <li>• Remains cool for up to 4 hours</li> </ul>
	ORDER MULTIPLE 24		
<b>6715 CT</b> COOLING HARD HAT PAD W/ TOWEL 	Blue	12597	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly</li> <li>• Reusable, just rewet to reactivate</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop closures</li> <li>• Conveniently attaches to hard hat suspension</li> <li>• Remains cool up to 4 hours</li> </ul>
	ORDER MULTIPLE 6		
<b>6716</b> COOLING HARD HAT LINER W/ POLYMERS 	Blue	12338	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers</li> <li>• Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop closures</li> <li>• Conveniently attaches to hard hat suspension</li> <li>• Remains cool for up to 4 hours</li> </ul>
	ORDER MULTIPLE 24		
<b>6717</b> <b>6717 CT</b> <b>6717 FR</b> COOLING HARD HAT NECK SHADE 	6717 Blue	12336	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6717: Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers</li> <li>• 6717 CT: Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly</li> <li>• 6717 FR: Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers, Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric</li> <li>• Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop closures</li> <li>• Protects neck from harmful UV rays</li> <li>• Conveniently attaches to hard hat suspension</li> </ul>
	6717 CT Blue	12596	
	6717 FR Blue	12657	
	ORDER MULTIPLE 6717: 24 6717 CT: 6 6717 FR: 6		
<b>6660</b> HARD HAT BRIM WITH SHADE 	Hi-Vis Lime	12640	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100% polyester fabric</li> <li>• Universal design - elastic inner rim to fit most hard hats</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop straps for hard hat connection</li> <li>• Longer length to block UV rays</li> </ul>
	Hi-Vis Orange	12641	
	ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED		
<b>6670 CT</b> HARD HAT NECK SHADE W/COOLING TOWEL 	Hi-Vis Lime	12523	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly</li> <li>• Reusable, just rewet to reactivate</li> <li>• Protects neck from harmful UV rays</li> <li>• Super-evaporative cooling process</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop straps for easy attachment</li> <li>• Remains cool up to 4 hours</li> </ul>
	ORDER MULTIPLE: 6 // PATENTED		
<b>6609</b> TERRY SWEATBAND 	Gray	12440	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Absorbent terry headband</li> <li>• Fits most hard hat suspension systems</li> <li>• 100% cotton</li> <li>• Machine washable</li> </ul>
	ORDER MULTIPLE 24		

CHILL-ITS® COOLING PRODUCTS:

# VEST & ARM SERIES

EASY ACTIVATION



LIGHTWEIGHT  
CONSTRUCTION

LONG-LASTING  
COOLING TECHNOLOGY

VENTED SIDE PANELS  
WITH STRETCHABLE  
MESH CONSTRUCTION

6685

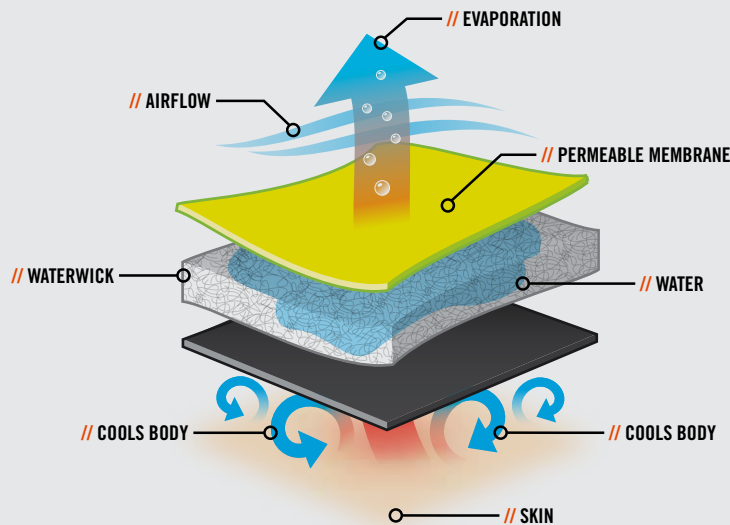


COOLING // VEST & ARM SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE COOLING PRODUCTS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)

# DRY EVAPORATIVE TECHNOLOGY EXPLAINED...



## HOW DOES THE DRY EVAPORATIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK?

1. Activate vest or cap
  - Fill vest or cap with water and distribute water evenly
2. Inner dry tech membrane does its thing
  - Technology gradually releases water through evaporation from the inside out - keeping you, cool, comfortable, and most importantly, dry.

## HOW COOL WILL IT GET?

- Will cool up to 15°F (10°C) below ambient air temp
- \*Note: high levels of humidity (60-80%) can affect cooling ability

## HOW MUCH WATER IS NEEDED?

- Vest: 16 - 20 oz depending on size (400-600ml)
- \*Note: more water ≠ better cooling, DON'T OVERFILL.

## HOW LONG DOES THE COOLING EFFECT LAST?

- Up to 3 days depending on environment.

## HOW TIGHT SHOULD THE VEST FIT?

- As close to the skin as possible - the closer it is, the more cooling you feel
- Recommend wearing over a lightweight t-shirt

## CAN THE VEST BE WORN UNDER OTHER GARMENTS?

- The vest needs airflow to breathe so a mesh vest is fine, but heavier layers are not recommended.

## DO I NEED TO CLEAN THE INNER MEMBRANE?

- NO! Leave it be. It has an anti-microbial treatment that will keep itself clean and free from any bacteria or fungal growth.

## CAN I WASH THE PRODUCT?

- You sure can, but keep that cap CLOSED.



## 6685

### DRY EVAPORATIVE COOLING VEST

- Provides immediate and long-lasting cooling
- Up to 3 days of dry cooling
- Activate with 13-20oz (400-600ml) of water
- Lightweight, durable and machine washable
- Easy to use, watertight filling cap

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12673	M	Hi-vis Lime	12676	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
12674	L	Hi-vis Lime	12677	3XL	Hi-vis Lime
12675	XL	Hi-vis Lime	12678	4XL	Hi-vis Lime



## 6687

### ECONO DRY EVAPORATIVE COOLING VEST

- Super-absorbent material inside
- Water-repellent liner
- Lightweight, durable and washable
- Activate with 14-16oz (414-473 ml) of water
- Remains cool for up to 3 days

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12683	S/M	Hi-vis Lime
12685	L/XL	Hi-vis Lime



# 6665

## WET EVAPORATIVE COOLING VEST

- Super-absorbent material inside
- Water-repellent liner
- Lightweight, durable and washable
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12533	M	Hi-vis Lime	12543	M	Gray
12534	L	Hi-vis Lime	12544	L	Gray
12535	XL	Hi-vis Lime	12545	XL	Gray
12536	2XL	Hi-vis Lime	12546	2XL	Gray
12537	3XL	Hi-vis Lime	12547	3XL	Gray



# 6667

## PVA COOLING VEST

- Advanced PVA cooling technology
- Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air
- Activates quickly and easily
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours
- Side mesh panels for comfort fit
- Machine washable

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12693	M	Blue
12694	L	Blue
12695	XL	Blue
12696	2XL	Blue



# 6500

## TERRY SWEATBAND

- Thick, absorbent cotton terry
- Elastic band maintains snug fit

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 24

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12402	—	Black







## 6690

### COOLING ARM SLEEVES

- Made of a soft, yet durable, performance knit fabric
- When wet, super-evaporative cooling is immediate and can last for hours
- When dry, sleeves will absorb sweat and wick moisture away from the body
- UPF 50+ protection from harmful UV rays

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12283	M	Hi-vis Lime
12284	L	Hi-vis Lime
12285	XL	Hi-vis Lime
12286	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
12183	M	Blue
12184	L	Blue
12185	XL	Blue
12186	2XL	Blue
12383	M	Black
12384	L	Black
12385	XL	Black
12386	2XL	Black



# PHASE CHANGE TECHNOLOGY

## WHAT IS THIS THING, ANYWAY?

UP CLOSE & PERSONAL WITH THE PHASE CHANGE VEST:

### 6220 UNACTIVATED CHARGE PACK



### 6220 ACTIVATED CHARGE PACK

- KEEPS WORKERS COOL + PRODUCTIVE.
- MAINTAINS A CONSISTENT TEMP. NO MORE. NO LESS. LASTS FOR UP TO 4 HOURS REGARDLESS OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES. (2 HOURS ON 6250 MODEL).
- FR PROTECTION ON PREMIUM MODELS.
- UNLIKE EVAPORATIVE PRODUCTS, THERE IS NO AIRFLOW REQUIRED FOR COOLING!
- IDEAL FOR EXTREME HEAT APPLICATIONS: FOUNDRIES, GLASS MANUFACTURING, PAPER AND PULP.

PHASE CHANGE COOLING  
- NO AIRFLOW REQUIRED

FLAME RESISTANT  
MATERIAL AVAILABLE

6215HV

ADJUSTABLE TO  
FINE-TUNE YOUR FIT

REFLECTIVE  
STRIPING  
FOR INCREASED  
VISIBILITY



COOLING // VEST & ARM SERIES //



FR

NFPA 70E CAT 1

ATPV 7.1 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

## 6215

### PREMIUM PHASE CHANGE COOLING VEST

- Maintains constant 64°F / 18°C
- Cooling lifecycle lasts up to four hours
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric
- Extended vest surface area enhances cooling power
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 per NFPA 70E (CAT 1)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 6215: VEST+PACKS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12200	S/M	Khaki
12210	L/XL	Khaki

#### 6225: VEST ONLY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12203	S/M	Khaki
12204	L/XL	Khaki

FR

NFPA 70E CAT 1

ATPV 7.1 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

## 6215<sub>HV</sub>

### HI-VIS PREMIUM PHASE CHANGE COOLING VEST

- Maintains constant 64°F / 18°C
- Cooling lifecycle lasts up to four hours
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric
- Reflective striping for added visibility
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 per NFPA 70E (CAT 1)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 6215 HV: VEST+PACKS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12220	S/M	HV Orange
12221	L/XL	HV Orange

#### 6225HV: VEST ONLY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12205	S/M	HV Orange
12206	L/XL	HV Orange

## 6230

### STANDARD PHASE CHANGE COOLING VEST

- Maintains constant 64°F / 18°C
- Cooling lifecycle lasts up to four hours
- Comfortable cotton construction
- Extended vest surface area enhances cooling power
- Non-toxic, non-carcinogenic, dielectric substance

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 6230: VEST+PACKS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12000	S/M	Khaki
12010	L/XL	Khaki

#### 6235: VEST ONLY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12002	S/M	Khaki
12004	L/XL	Khaki



## 6260

### LIGHTWEIGHT PHASE CHANGE COOLING VEST

- Maintains constant 59°F / 15°C
- 100% bio-based PCM
- Cooling lifecycle lasts up to 2 hours
- Adjustable soft canvas vest holds 4 lightweight packs
- 30-60% lighter weight than other PCM vests

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 6260: VEST+PACKS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12133	S/M	Black
12135	L/XL	Black

#### 6255: VEST ONLY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12123	S/M	Black
12125	L/XL	Black



## 6220/6250

### REPLACEMENT CHARGE PACKS

- 6220 replacement packs fit: 6215, 6215HV & 6230
- 6250 replacement packs fit: 6260

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

#### 6220 PACKS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12201	S/M	Clear
12202	L/XL	Clear

#### 6250 PACKS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12120	—	Clear

(Includes set of 4)

## 6240

### VEST EXTENDERS

- 100% elastic hook & loop extenders
- 3.5" (9cm) elastic width for more stretch
- Fits 6215, 6215HV and 6230 models

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

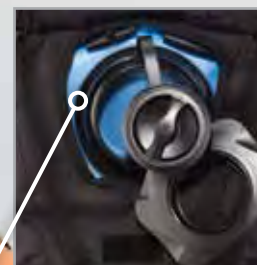
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12209	—	HV Orange

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12208	—	Black

CHILL-ITS® COOLING:

# HYDRATION SERIES

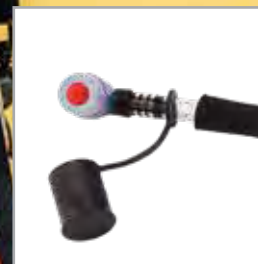
BREAKAWAY SHOULDER STRAPS  
PREVENT DANGEROUS HANG-UPS



600D RIPSTOP POLYESTER  
SHELL WITHSTANDS HARSH USE

INSULATED PACKS KEEP  
WATER COOLER, LONGER

EASY-FILL  
ANTI-MICROBIAL  
DUALCAP BLADDER



LARGE ZIP-UP  
CAP COVER

ANTI-MICROBIAL  
BITE VALVE WITH  
COVER TO SHUTOUT  
CONTAMINANTS



2L & 3L TPE  
BLADDER OPTIONS

5156



COOLING // HYDRATION SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE  
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE COOLING PRODUCTS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



## 5157

### 3L PREMIUM CARGO HYDRATION PACK

- Durable 600D water-resistant ripstop polyester
- Vented straps and back for maximum breathability
- 8mm EVA foam padding on shoulder straps
- 4 zippered compartments, D-rings and webbing
- Enlarged main compartment & two mesh pockets

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13163	3L	Black
13164	3L	Hi-vis Lime
13059	3L	Bladder



## 5156

### 3L PREMIUM LOW-PROFILE HYDRATION PACK

- Durable 600D water-resistant ripstop polyester
- Vented straps and back for maximum breathability
- 8mm EVA foam padding on shoulder straps
- Zippered compartment, D-rings and webbing
- Insulated pack and tube keeps water cool

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13161	3L	Black
13162	3L	Hi-vis Lime
13059	3L	Bladder



## 5155

### 2L LOW-PROFILE HYDRATION PACK

- Durable 600D water-resistant ripstop polyester
- Insulated pack and tube keeps water cool
- 100% anti-microbial bite valve with cover
- Breakaway shoulder straps for additional safety
- Hi-vis options for added visibility

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13155	2L	Black	13157	2L	Hi-vis Orange
13156	2L	Hi-vis Lime	13057	2L	Bladder



## 5151

### DUALCAP WATER BOTTLE

- DualCap opening, wide mouth for ice+filling w/ smaller drink spout
- 1000ml, tritan BPA free copolyester
- Fits in most cup holders

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13151	1000mL	Orange
13152	1000mL	Gray
13153	1000mL	Lime



## 5152

### DUALCAP INSULATED WATER BOTTLE

- DualCap opening, wide mouth for ice+filling w/ smaller drink spout
- 750ml, stainless steel, keeps drinks cold for 24 hours and hot for 12 hours
- Fits in most cup holders

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13166	750mL	Orange
13167	750mL	Black



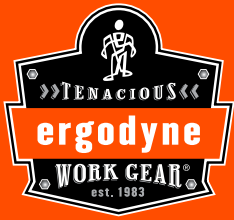
## 5159

### HYDRATION PACK BLADDER CLEANING KIT

- Compatible with any Chill-Its® bladder, comes with:
- Drying rack to air dry bladder
- Bladder cleaning brush
- Delivery system cleaning brush
- Bite valve cleaning brush

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13159	—	N/A



# SHAX® WORK SHELTERS

With UV coatings to block out the sun's harshest rays; PU coatings to stop Mother Nature's wettest days; and powder-coated steel frames to hold up to whatever your jobsite has to offer, SHAX® Shelters deliver time and time again.

## POP-UP SERIES

These ain't your backyard BBQ tents (but they'll work for that, too).



**6000**  
Heavy-Duty  
Commercial Tent  
- 10 x 10



**6015**  
Heavy-Duty Commercial Tent  
- 10 x 20



**6051**  
Heavy-Duty Commercial Tent/  
Kit - 10 x 10



**6010**  
Lightweight Tent  
- 10 x 10

## UMBRELLA SERIES

Fast protection when you're caught short out in the wild.



**6100**  
Lightweight  
Umbrella



**6190**  
Umbrella Stand



**6192**  
Umbrella Ground Spike



**6193**  
Umbrella Trailer Hitch Mount

## ACCESSORY SERIES

Upgrade your shade with extras like our SHAX® misting system (it's like AC for your work shelter!).



**6095**  
Misting  
System



**6098**  
Side Panel



**6094**  
Tent Weight Bags



# SHELTER FROM THE SWELTER.

**SHAX**  
PORTABLE WORK  
SHELTERS

SHAX® WORK SHELTERS:

# POP-UP SERIES

300D AND 200D POLYESTER CANOPY OPTIONS WITH WATER AND UV RESISTANT COATINGS

10X10 AND 10X20 FOOTPRINT OPTIONS

DURABLE STEEL FRAME

REFLECTIVE AND REINFORCED

MEETS THE CPAI-84 FLAME RESISTANCE CODE

6015

ADJUSTABLE MECHANICS

6094

## What is CPAI-84??

The CPAI-84 (Canvas Products Association International) Standard is widely used in the industry and has been adopted by states such as California and New Jersey. It provides testing methods for evaluating the flame resistance of fabric and other pliable materials in camping tentage. It also provides performance criteria and certification guidelines for suppliers (like us!) and labeling requirements that identify a tent as being constructed of flame-resistant materials and caution against action detrimental to those flame-retardant finishes.



WORK SHELTERS // POP-UP & UMBRELLA SERIES //



# 6000

## 10 X 10 HEAVY-DUTY COMMERCIAL TENT/KIT

- 10'x10' area, peak height of 14'
- Polyester canopy w/ PU & UV treatments and vented top, meets CPAI-84 code
- Powder coated steel frame with easy adjustment
- Heavy-duty ground stakes and ropes included
- Wheeled bag for storage/transport, 45lbs (20.4kg)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

### 6000 TENT

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
12900	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent
12998	—	Hi-vis Lime	Optional Side Panel
12901	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Replacement Canopy
12902	—	Black	Replacement Bag
12900-Pallet	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.	
12905	10' x 10'	Blue	Heavy-Duty Tent
12997	—	Blue	Optional Side Panel
12941	10' x 10'	Blue	Replacement Canopy
12905-Pallet	Blue	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.	

### 6051 KIT

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12951	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime Kit
12952	10' x 10'	Blue Kit

- 6051 Kit includes 6000 tent, 2 weight bags and 2 side panels



# 6015

## 10 X 20 HEAVY-DUTY COMMERCIAL TENT

- 10'x20' area, peak height of 14'
- Rugged 300D polyester canopy with PU & UV coating, meets CPAI-84 code
- Double vented top for maximum airflow
- Powder coated steel frame with easy adjustment mechanism
- Heavy duty ground stakes & ropes included
- Wheeled bag for storage/transport, 85lbs (38.6kg)



ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
12915	10' x 20'	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent
12995	—	Hi-vis Lime	Optional Side Panel
12916	10' x 20'	Hi-vis Lime	Replacement Canopy
12917	—	Black	Replacement Bag
12915-Pallet	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.	

# 6010

## 10 X 10 LIGHTWEIGHT TENT

- 10'x10' area, peak height of 14'
- Polyester top with PU coating meets CPAI-84 code
- Reinforced corners
- Hammer tone steel frame with easy adjustment mechanism
- Heavy duty ground stakes & ropes included
- Wheeled bag for storage/transport, 35lbs (15.8kg)



ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
12910	10' x 20'	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent
12998	—	Hi-vis Lime	Optional Side Panel
12911	10' x 20'	Hi-vis Lime	Replacement Canopy
12902	—	Black	Replacement Bag
12910-Pallet	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.	

25% PALLET SAVINGS



BUY IN BULK AND SAVE BIG!

6000: 20 QTY. PALLET AVAILABLE

6010: 25 QTY. PALLET AVAILABLE

6015: 10 QTY. PALLET AVAILABLE

SHAX® WORK SHELTERS:

# POP-UP & ACCESSORIES SERIES

25' HOSE AND 8 NOZZLES FOR MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OPTIONS

CONTINUOUS MISTING WITH (INCLUDED) HOSE CONNECTION

PORTABLE HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC, 2 GAL. TANK WITH PRESSURE PUMP

6095



INCLUDES 8 ADJUSTABLE NOZZLES



PROVIDES UP TO 30° OF COOLING



## 6095 MISTING SYSTEM

- Heavy-duty plastic, 2 gal. tank with pressure pump
- 25' hose and 8 nozzles for multiple install options
- Each set of pumps provides up to 20 min. of misting (depends upon water volume and pressure)
- Continuous misting with (included) hose connection
- Hook-and-loop straps included for easy tethering

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
12165	Orange/Black	Misting System
12160	—	6095T: Replacement Tank
12161	—	6093N: Repl. Tubing w/Nozzles
12163	—	6093B: Replacement Nozzles



WORK SHELTERS // POP-UP & UMBRELLA SERIES //

# 6100

## LIGHTWEIGHT INDUSTRIAL UMBRELLA

- Size: 84" diameter, peak height of 92"
- Polyester canopy w/ PU & UV treatments and vented top
- Meets CPAI-84 flame resistance code
- Powder-coated steel pole and ribs, tilt mechanism
- Includes oversized storage bag and ground spike

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12967	84"	Hi-vis Lime
12992	—	Silver, Repl. Ground Spike



REPLACEMENT  
GROUND SPIKE  
(6192)



OPTIONAL TENT  
WEIGHT BAGS  
(6094)



# 6094

## TENT WEIGHT BAGS

- Polyester bags with water-resistant PU backing
- Easy-to-carry rubber handle, 40lbs (18.1kg) capacity
- Funnel design, offering a wide opening
- Hook & loop for a secure fit around tent leg
- Works with 6000, 6010, 6015 and 6190 models

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12994	2/pk	Black

# 6190

## UMBRELLA STAND

- Powder-coated steel construction
- Holds SHAX® 6100 Umbrella (sold separately)
- Hinged legs fold making stand easy to use and store
- Thumbscrew holds pole in place

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12990	—	Black

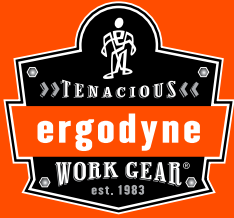
# 6193

## UMBRELLA TRAILER HITCH MOUNT

- Fits standard 2" hitch receivers
- Holds SHAX® 6100 Umbrella (sold separately)
- Thumbscrew holds pole in place
- Powder-coated steel construction

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12993	—	Black



# N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS

Dress for the deep freeze. With our N-Ferno® line of cold weather work gear, you've got what you need to layer up, bear down and knock winter out cold.

## THERMAL CLOTHING

You won't be warm at work unless you start with the right clothes. From long sleeves and long johns to bibs and jackets, start warm to stay warm.



**6466**  
Thermal Jacket



**6471**  
Thermal Bibs



**6435**  
Thermal Base Layer Shirt



**6480**  
Thermal Base Layer Bottoms

## THERMAL LINERS

When you're in the realm of sub-arctic temperatures, N-Ferno® thermal liners help winterize your brain bucket with a beggars banquet of BTUs.



**6850/6852**  
2-Layer Liner  
w/ Cotton Shell



**6882**  
2-Layer FR  
Modacrylic Liner



**6860/6862**  
2-Layer Liner  
w/ FR Modacrylic Shell



**6840/6842**  
2-Layer Fleece Liner  
- Econo



**6952**  
3-Layer Liner  
w/ Sherpa



**6867**  
3-Layer Liner  
w/ Polyester  
Shell



**6877**  
3-Layer  
w/ FR Modacrylic  
Shell



**6892**  
3-Layer FR  
Modacrylic  
Liner



**6842HV**  
2-Layer  
Fleece  
Liner  
-Hi-vis



**6870**  
2-Layer  
Mouth Pc.



**6872**  
2-Layer  
FR Modacrylic  
Mouth Pc.



**6874**  
Neoprene  
Mouth Pc.



**6871/6876/6878**  
Winter Liner +  
Mouth Pc.  
Kits

## THERMAL BALACLAVAS

Worn alone or under head protection, our best-selling selection of high-tech, heat-trapping balaclavas is a must for warm-blooded creatures looking to thumb their collective nose at old Jack Frost.



**6823**  
Wind-Proof  
Hinged Balaclava



**6838**  
SolarX™  
Balaclava



**6970**  
Balaclava  
w/ Hot Rox™



**6827**  
2-Pc. Fleece/Neoprene  
Balaclava



**6821**  
Fleece  
Balaclava



**6828**  
Modacrylic  
Balaclava



**6847**  
Dual Compliant  
Balaclava

## THERMAL HATS

Familiar favorites meet space-age technology. Our Thermal Hat Collection boasts a powerful combo of comfy fleecy materials, high performance fabrics and style for every taste.



**6804**  
Lighted  
Beanie



**6806**  
Cuffed Ribbed  
Knit Beanie



**6816**  
Reversible  
Knit Beanie



**6802**  
Classic  
Trapper™ Hat



**6819BT**  
Be Tenacious™  
Knit Beanie



**6811ZI**  
Zippered  
Knit Hat



**6802ZI**  
Zippered  
Trapper™ Hat



**6810/6815**  
Stretch Cap

## THERMAL ACCESSORIES

When your socks, boots, and pockets can't seem to keep the fire stoked, N-Ferno® warming packs are just what you need to keep fingers and toes nice and toasty.



**6990**  
Hand Warming Packs



**6992**  
Toe Warming Packs



**6995**  
Foot Warming Packs

N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

# THERMAL CLOTHING SERIES

ADJUSTABLE AND REMOVABLE HOOD

WATER- AND WIND-RESISTANT SHELL

6466

REFLECTIVE ACCENTS

REMOVABLE PE FOAM KNEE PADS

YKK ZIPPERS

6471



WARMING // THERMAL CLOTHING SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE WARMING PRODUCTS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



# 6466/6471

## THERMAL JACKET & BIBS

- Rugged 500D nylon outer shell provides protection from the elements— blocking wind, repelling water, and keeping cold out
- 1600D nylon reinforcement zones in heavy wear areas
- YKK zippers
- Drawstring waist and adjustable cuffs with spandex sleeve
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Reflective accents help keep workers safe and seen
- 100g insulation / 80g sleeves and bibs



### JACKET SPECIFIC FEATURES:

- Removable hood with adjustable draw cords
- Pockets: Seven pockets, including back document, front cell and interior audio

### BIB SPECIFIC FEATURES

- Pockets: Three pockets at the chest and hips
- Full-length YKK zippers on each leg to easily put on and take off without removing work boots
- Removable PE foam knee pads
- "Be Tenacious™" non-slip, adjustable elastic straps
- Straight-leg design with inside elastic bottom, snap-closure liner to protect against snow and water



# 6435/6480

## THERMAL BASE LAYER - SHIRT & BOTTOMS

- Stretch fabric, brushed interior for warmth and comfort
- Anti-odor treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Moisture-wicking treatments keep workers dry
- 6435: Raglan sleeves, flat seams, and long tail cut
- 6435: Thumb loops keep sleeves in place & wind out
- 6480: Flat seams and tagless waistband

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 6435: SHIRT

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
40203	M	Black
40204	L	Black
40205	XL	Black
40206	2XL	Black
40207	3XL	Black

#### 6480: BOTTOMS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
40803	M	Black
40804	L	Black
40805	XL	Black
40806	2XL	Black
40807	3XL	Black

### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

#### 6466: JACKET

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
41112	S	Black
41113	M	Black
41114	L	Black
41115	XL	Black
41116	2XL	Black
41117	3XL	Black

#### 6471: BIBS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
41212	S	Black
41213	M	Black
41214	L	Black
41215	XL	Black
41216	2XL	Black
41217	3XL	Black



SEVEN POCKETS: INCLUDING AN INTERIOR AUDIO POCKET



REMOVABLE PE FOAM KNEE PADS

N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

# THERMAL LINER SERIES

HARD HAT ANCHORS

WARMING PACK POCKETS

HOOK & LOOP FOR MOUTHPIECE ATTACHMENT (SOLD SEPARATELY)

REGULAR AND SHOULDER LENGTH OPTIONS

FLAME-RESISTANT AND NON-FLAME-RESISTANT OPTIONS

6852













WARMING // THERMAL LINER SERIES //



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE WARMING PRODUCTS AT: [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



2-LAYER MODELS		DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	SHELL:	MID:	LINING:	OTHER:
6860/6862 2-LAYER LINER W/ FR MODACRYLIC COTTON SHELL		REGULAR	16860	• 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton twill blend EBT 6.4 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>	• —	• 100% polyester fleece	• Warming pack pockets • Hook & loop straps
		SHOULDER	16862				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 1					
6850/6852 2-LAYER LINER W/ COTTON SHELL		REGULAR	16850	• 100% cotton twill	• —	• 100% polyester fleece	• Warming pack pockets • Hook & loop straps
		SHOULDER	16852				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 12					
6840/6842 2-LAYER LINER W/ COTTON SHELL -ECONO		REGULAR	16840	• 100% polyester with PU coating	• —	• 100% polyester fleece	• Hook & loop straps
		SHOULDER	16842				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 12					
6842 HV 2-LAYER LINER W/ COTTON SHELL -HI-VIS LIME		REGULAR	—	• 100% oxford polyester	• —	• 100% polyester fleece	• Warming pack pockets • Hook & loop straps
		SHOULDER	16841				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 12					
3-LAYER MODELS		DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	SHELL:	MID:	LINING:	OTHER:
6877 3-LAYER LINER W/ FR MODACRYLIC COTTON SHELL		REGULAR	—	• 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton blend	• 100% polyurethane foam	• 100% polyester fleece	• Warming pack pockets • Hook & loop straps
		SHOULDER	16877				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 1					
6867 3-LAYER LINER W/ POLY SHELL		REGULAR	—	• 100% polyester	• 100% polyurethane foam	• 100% polyester fleece	• Warming pack pockets • Hook & loop straps
		SHOULDER	16867				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 12					
6952 3-LAYER LINER W/ SHERPA		REGULAR	—	• 100% polyester	• 100% polyurethane foam	• 100% polyester sherpa	• Warming pack pockets • Hook & loop straps
		SHOULDER	16952				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 12					
FR MODELS		DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	SHELL:	MID:	LINING:	OTHER:
6882 2-LAYER FR MODACRYLIC LINER		REGULAR	—	• 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton twill blend	• —	• 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton fleece blend	• Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps • Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA 70E (CAT 2)
		SHOULDER	16882				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 1					
6892 3-LAYER FR MODACRYLIC LINER		REGULAR	—	• 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton twill blend	• 3M™ FR Thinsulate™	• 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton fleece blend	• Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps • Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA (CAT 3)
		SHOULDER	16892				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 1					
6885 2-WAY 2-LAYER FR LINER		REGULAR	—	• Top: FR modacrylic twill with FR modacrylic fleece	• Lower: Double layer FR modacrylic rib knit	• —	• Nomex® metal zipper • Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps • Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA 70E (CAT 2)
		SHOULDER	16885				
		ORDER MULTIPLE 1					

N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

# THERMAL LINER SERIES

ATTACHES TO WINTER LINER

6871

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	FEATURES
<b>6870</b> 2-LAYER MOUTHPIECE 	<b>MOUTHPIECE</b>	16870	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-Layer, adjustable mouthpiece-cotton/fleece</li> <li>• Shell: 100% cotton twill</li> <li>• Lining: 100% polyester fleece</li> <li>• Hook &amp; loop closure</li> <li>• Attach to winter liner for face coverage</li> </ul>
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b>	12	
<b>6872</b> 2-LAYER FR MOUTHPIECE 	<b>MOUTHPIECE</b>	16872	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-Layer, adjustable mouthpiece</li> <li>• Shell: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton twill blend</li> <li>• Lining: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton fleece blend</li> <li>• Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA 70E (CAT 2)</li> <li>• Attach to an FR winter liner for FR face coverage</li> </ul>
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b>	1	
<b>6874</b> NEOPRENE MOUTHPIECE 	<b>MOUTHPIECE</b>	16874	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Neoprene face mask attached by hook and loops</li> <li>• 1mm neoprene with one side nylon and one side fleece for additional comfort</li> </ul>
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b>	12	
<b>6871</b> 2-LAYER WINTER LINER + MOUTHPIECE KIT 	<b>KIT</b>	16871	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6852 2-Layer Winter Liner, Shoulder length</li> <li>• Shell: 100% cotton twill, Lining: 100% Polyester fleece</li> <li>• 6870 Standard Mouthpiece</li> <li>• 100% cotton twill/100% polyester fleece</li> </ul>
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b>	1	
<b>6876</b> 2-LAYER FR WINTER LINER + MOUTHPIECE KIT 	<b>KIT</b>	16876	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6882 2-Layer FR Liner, Shoulder length</li> <li>• Shell: 60% modacrylic/40% cotton twill, Lining: 60% modacrylic/40% cotton fleece</li> <li>• 6872 FR Mouthpiece</li> <li>• 60% Modacrylic/40% cotton twill, 60% modacrylic/40% cotton fleece</li> </ul>
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b>	1	
<b>6878</b> 3-LAYER LINER W/ NEOPRENE MOUTHPIECE 	<b>KIT</b>	16878	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6867 3-Layer Winter Liner, Shoulder length</li> <li>• Shell: 100% polyester, Mid layer: 100% PU foam, Lining: 100% polyester fleece</li> <li>• 6874 Neoprene Mouthpiece</li> <li>• 1mm neoprene with one side nylon and one side fleece for additional comfort</li> </ul>
	<b>ORDER MULTIPLE</b>	1	



WARMING // THERMAL LINER SERIES //



## 6990

### HAND WARMING PACKS

- To activate, just open the pack
- Natural ingredients heat up on contact with oxygen
- Hand style warms up to 12 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 40

ITEM #	QTY.	COLOR
16990	40 Pack	—



## 6992

### TOE WARMING PACKS

- To activate, just open the pack
- Natural ingredients heat up on contact with oxygen
- Toe style warms up to 5 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 40

ITEM #	QTY.	COLOR
16992	40 Pack	—



## 6995

### FOOT WARMING PACKS

- To activate, just open the pack
- Natural ingredients heat up on contact with oxygen
- Foot style warms up to 7 hours

ORDER MULTIPLE: 20

ITEM #	QTY.	COLOR
16995	20 Pack	—



**STOCK UP AND PUT 'EM TO USE!**  
**MOST N-FERNO® WINTER LINERS INCLUDE**  
**POCKETS NEAR THE EARS FOR WARMING**  
**PACK USE. TOASTED EARS FEEL BETTER!**

5-12 HOURS OF WARMTH  
 DEPENDING ON MODEL

ALL NATURAL MATERIALS

EASY ACTIVATION

MULTIPLE WAYS TO WEAR

## N-FERNO® WARMING PACKS

Whether in mittens or gloves, the 6990 Hand Warming Packs come in handy whenever you need to keep fingers from freezing. Most N-Ferno® Winter Liners come standard with warming pack pockets designed specifically for the versatile little power packs of heat to keep ears nice and toasty. You can even get crazy and toss one in a pocket! The 6992 Toe Warming Packs adhere to the insole of a shoe or boot to keep toes comfortable – so frostbite can fuggedaboutit. For those who need full foot heating, there's the 6995 Full Foot Warming Packs.



N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

# THERMAL BALACLAVA SERIES

HINGED DESIGN  
FOR MULTIPLE  
WAYS TO WEAR

FLEECE WITH  
WIND-PROTECTANT FABRIC

6823 RT

LONG LENGTH  
PROTECTION



WARMING // THERMAL BALACLAVA SERIES //

# 6823/6823RT/6823HV

## WIND-PROOF HINGED FLEECE BALACLAVA

- Fleece with wind-protectant fabric at most vulnerable places
- Unique hinged design
- 3-panel construction for comfort
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Hi-vis lime model with reflective piping available

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12 / REALTREE®: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16823	—	Black
16834	—	Hi-vis Lime
16833	—	Realtree®
16835	—	Gray
16851	—	Navy



# 6838

## SOLARX™ BALACLAVA

- Utilizes SolarX™ technology to amplify the warming effect of the material up to 15°F (10°C)
- Hinged design
- Dual-layer face mask
- Multi-functional/multi-climate
- One size fits most

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16838	—	Black

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL/MULTI-CLIMATE USAGE:



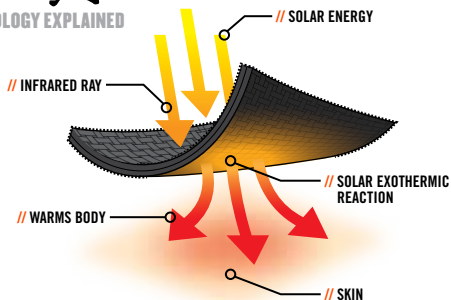
**EXTREME**  
Both layers up

**COLD**  
Half and half:  
protect  
your mouth  
and neck

**COOL**  
Ultimate  
breathability  
while still  
protecting  
against the  
elements

**MILD**  
No face mask

### SOLARX™ TECHNOLOGY EXPLAINED





## 6970

### BALACLAVA WITH HOT ROX™

- 2-pc fleece, patented design
- Built-in heat exchanger for warm air inhalation
- Form-fitting design prevents eyewear from fogging
- Adjustable mask with hook & loop attachments
- Removable face mask

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENTED

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16971	—	Black



## 6827

### 2-PC. FLEECE/NEOPRENE BALACLAVA

- 2-pc polyester fleece with neoprene face mask
- 1mm neoprene, one side nylon and one side fleece
- Long length
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Hook & loop suspensions to attach to hard hat

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16827	—	Black



## 6826

### 2-PC. FLEECE BALACLAVA

- 2-pc polyester fleece attached by hook and loops
- Unique hard hat hook & loop suspensions
- Long length
- Reflective accent for higher visibility

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16826	—	Black



## 6832/6822

### SPANDEX BALACLAVA

- Polyester/spandex blend
- Lightweight and stretchable for all-day comfort
- Easily fits under hard hat or other head protection
- Long length for added protection from the elements
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- 6822 features fleece on lower portion

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16832	—	Black	16822	—	Black



## 6824

### WOOL BLEND BALACLAVA

- Polyester/wool blend, moisture-wicking
- Easily fits underneath a hard hat
- Long length, lightweight and stretchable
- Reflective accent for higher visibility

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16824	—	Black



## 6821

### FLEECE BALACLAVA

- Polyester fleece for warmth
- Long length
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Hi-vis lime model with reflective piping available

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16821	—	Black
16829	—	Hi-vis Lime



WARMING // THERMAL BALACLAVA SERIES //



# FR FLAME RESISTANT BALACLAVAS

FR 

NFPA 70E CAT 2

ATPV 10.6 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>



## 6828

**FR MODACRYLIC BALACLAVA**

- FR modacrylic blend fleece
- Arc-rated; ATPV of 10.6 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- EN 1149 (Anti-Static)
- Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA 70E (CAT 2)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16828	—	Black

FR 

NFPA 70E CAT 2

ATPV 20 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>



NEW FOR  
'20



## 6847

**DUAL COMPLIANT BALACLAVA**

- Meets requirements of ASTM F1506, classified to both NFPA 70E and NFPA 2112 (CAT 2)
- Power Grid™ fleece provides enhanced thermal capabilities while remaining lightweight and breathable
- Unique hinge design allows for easy adjustments and adaptability to the weather
- Moisture wicking technology keeps wearers dry and comfortable
- ATPV of 20 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>
- UL Certified

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16847	—	Black	16848	—	Navy

N-TERNO WARMING PRODUCTS

N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

# THERMAL HAT, CAP & BEANIE SERIES

DUAL ACTION LED  
TASK LIGHT SYSTEM

BATTERY LIFE UP  
TO 68 HOURS

PREMIUM  
COMPRESSION  
FLEECE

6804



WARMING // THERMAL HAT, CAP & BEANIE SERIES //





## 6804

### LIGHTED BEANIE

- Dual action LED light system for up-close task and distance lighting
- Premium compression fleece
- Includes 4 LEDs with a light output of 48 lumens
- Powered by 4 CR2032 batteries (included); battery life up to 68 hours
- Visibility of up to 22m (72ft)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16803	—	Black
16802	—	Hi-vis Lime
16804	—	Hi-vis Orange



## 6806

### CUFFED RIBBED KNIT BEANIE

- 100% acrylic stretchable rib-knit fabric for a snug fit
- Reflective label
- Suitable for all seasons
- One size fits most, multiple color options available
- Machine washable

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16808	—	Black
16806	—	Hi-vis Lime
16807	—	Hi-vis Orange



## 6812

### RIBBED KNIT BEANIE

- Snug fit keeps heat close when temps drop
- Suitable for all seasons
- 100% acrylic, stretchable rib-knit hat
- One size fits most, multiple color options available
- Machine washable

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16812	—	Black
16813	—	Hi-vis Lime
16814	—	Hi-vis Orange



## 6816/6816RT

### REVERSIBLE KNIT BEANIE

- 100% polyester/fleece reversible hat
- Lime microfleece laminated to gray polyester
- Stretchable Realtree Xtra® polyester on one side, soft brown fleece on reverse side
- Stylish and comfortable
- One size fits most, multiple color options available

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16816	—	Hi-vis Lime	16817	—	Realtree®



## 6818

### DRY ACRYLIC/FLEECE KNIT BEANIE

- 100% acrylic shell
- 3M™ Thinsulate™ flex insulation 40g
- Soft fleece liner
- One size fits most

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16818	—	Black



## 6819RT

### BE TENACIOUS KNIT BEANIE

- 100% acrylic shell
- Moisture wicking lining
- 100% tenacious look
- One size fits most, multiple color options available

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16819BT	—	Charcoal	16809	—	Gray



## 6810/6815

### STRETCH CAP

- 100% polyester knit
- 6810: Half cap style
- 6815: Full face style
- One size fits most

ORDER MULTIPLE: 12

ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR
16810	Half Cap	Black
16815	Full Face	Black

FR

NFPA 70E CAT 4

ATPV 49.5 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>



## 6820

### FR MODACRYLIC KNIT BEANIE

- Shell: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton blend
- Lining: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton fleece blend
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Arc-rated; ATPV rating of 49.5 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>
- Meets ASTM F1506 and NFPA 70E (CAT 4)

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16820	—	Black



## 6802/6802<sub>HV</sub>

### CLASSIC TRAPPER™ HAT

- Faux fur detail and quilted satin crown lining
- Durable wind- and water-resistant shell
- 60 grams of 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Button flaps with side holes for hearing
- Hi-vis lime fabric + reflective accents for visibility

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16843	S/M	Black	16853	S/M	Hi-vis Lime
16845	L/XL	Black	16855	L/XL	Hi-vis Lime

NEW FOR '20



## 6811<sub>ZI</sub>

### ZIPPERED KNIT HAT

- 100% soft dry acrylic
- 40 grams of 3M™ flex stretch insulation
- Zippered compartment holds the 8945 bump cap
- Skullerz® 8945 Universal Bump Cap Insert is included
- One size fits most
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

6811Z:			6811ZI: W/BUMP CAP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16801	—	Black	16811	—	Black

NEW FOR '20



## 6893<sub>ZI</sub>

### ZIPPERED BALACLAVA

- Polyester fleece for warmth in extreme conditions
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Long length
- Zippered compartment holds the 8945 bump cap
- Skullerz® 8945 Universal Bump Cap Insert is included
- One size fits most
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

6893Z:			6893ZI: W/BUMP CAP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16894	—	Black	16893	—	Black



## 6802<sub>ZI</sub>

### ZIPPERED TRAPPER™ HAT

- Durable, windproof & water resistant nylon outer shell
- 40 grams of 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Interior quilted satin crown lining with PU backing
- Adjustable YKK buckle with chin strap for perfect fit
- Zippered compartment holds the 8945 bump cap
- Skullerz® 8945 Universal Bump Cap Insert is included
- Machine washable

ORDER MULTIPLE: 1 // PATENT PENDING

6802Z: TRAPPER			6802ZI: W/BUMP CAP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16857	S/M	Black	16897	S/M	Black
16859	L/XL	Black	16899	L/XL	Black



WARMING // THERMAL HAT, CAP & BEANIE SERIES //



DURABLE,  
WIND-PROOF AND  
WATER-RESISTANT  
SHELL

ZIPPERED COMPARTMENT  
HOUSES SKULLERZ® 8945  
UNIVERSAL BUMP CAP INSERT

40 GRAMS  
3M™ THINSULATE™

6802ZI

ADJUSTABLE YKK BUCKLE  
WITH STRAP FOR SECURE FIT



# TREX<sup>®</sup> FOOTWEAR ACCESSORIES

Have a nice trip? Just kidding. Get up offa that thang and get into something new. May we suggest TREX<sup>™</sup> Ice Traction? With different configurations and cleat styles to match the task at hand (at foot?), you'll avoid going down like a sack of potatoes with every misstep. Have a nice fall! Sorry, we couldn't help ourselves.

## ICE TRACTION SERIES

Wrap a pair around your ordinary work boots and instantly turn the slick glare of tailbone-busting winter slip-ups into a walk in the park.



**6300TC**  
One-Piece  
— Tungsten Carbide



**6300**  
One-Piece



**6304**  
Performance  
One-Piece



**6310**  
Adjustable  
One-Piece



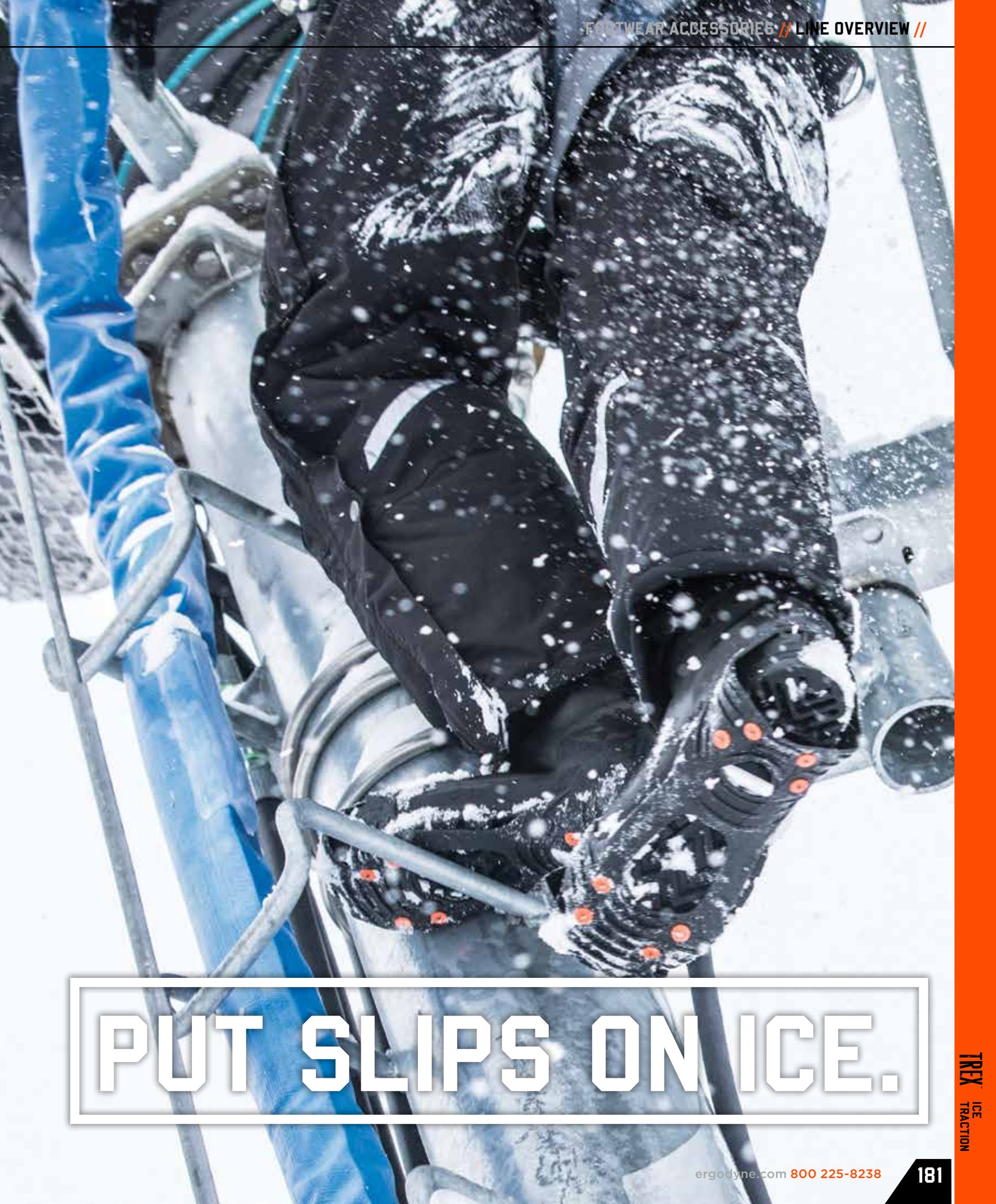
**6315**  
Strap-On  
Heel



**6301**  
Replacement  
Studs



**6301TC**  
Replacement  
Studs



PUT SLIPS ON ICE.

TREX® ICE TRACTION:

# ICE TRACTION SERIES

MULTIPLE MODELS AVAILABLE

STRETCHABLE RUBBER, FLEXIBLE UP TO -40°F (-40°C)

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STUDS AND HEAT-TREATED CARBON STEEL STUD OPTIONS

WIDE RANGE OF SIZING OPTIONS

## THE 6300TC FEATURES TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STUDS:

- // ARE A STRONGER ELEMENT THAN HEAT-TREATED CARBON STEEL.
- // HAVE 40% THINNER PROFILE FOR BETTER PENETRATION AND STRONGER GRIP.



6300TC

(Tc)



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STUD

(Cs)



HEAT-TREATED CARBON STEEL STUD



FOOTWEAR ACCESSORIES // ICE TRACTION SERIES //



## 6300

### ONE-PIECE ICE TRACTION DEVICE

- 8 rugged, heat-treated carbon steel studs
- Stretchable rubber for fit and easy on/off
- Flexible to -40°F (-40°C)
- U.S.: M (5-8), L (8-11), XL (11-15), 2XL (15-18)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16753	M	Black
16754	L	Black
16755	XL	Black
16756	2XL	Black



## 6304

### PERFORMANCE ONE-PIECE ICE TRACTION DEVICE

- 12 rugged, heat-treated carbon steel studs
- Stretchable rubber construction
- Contoured, "step-in" design wraps around boots
- Flexible to -40°F (-40°C)
- U.S.: S (5-7), M (7-9), L (9-11), XL (11-14)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16782	S	Black
16783	M	Black
16784	L	Black
16785	XL	Black



## 6310

### ADJUSTABLE ONE-PIECE ICE TRACTION

- 10 rugged, heat-treated carbon steel studs
- Adjustable cord cinches tight for a secure fit
- Stretchable rubber for fit and easy on/off
- Flexible to -40°F (-40°C)
- U.S.: M (5-8), L (8-11), XL (11-14)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16773	M	Black
16774	L	Black
16775	XL	Black



## 6300<sub>TC</sub>

### TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ICE TRACTION DEVICE

- 8 rugged, durable tungsten carbide steel studs
- Stretchable rubber for fit and easy on/off
- Flexible to -40°F (-40°C)
- U.S.: M (5-8), L (8-11), XL (11-15), 2XL (15-18)

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16733	M	Black
16734	L	Black
16735	XL	Black
16736	2XL	Black



## 6315

### STRAP-ON HEEL ICE TRACTION DEVICE

- Corrosion-resistant steel heel plate
- Heel-only design leaves mid-foot free
- Channeled design will not retain ice or debris
- Rugged webbing, hook & loop strap
- Rear reflective accents enhance worker conspicuity

#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 1

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16777	M/L	Black
16778	XL+	Black



## 6301/6301<sub>TC</sub>

### REPLACEMENT STUDS

- 6301: 8 heat-treated carbon steel replacement studs
- 6301TC: 8 tungsten carbide replacement studs
- Fits TREX™ 6300, 6300TC, 6304, and 6310 ice traction devices

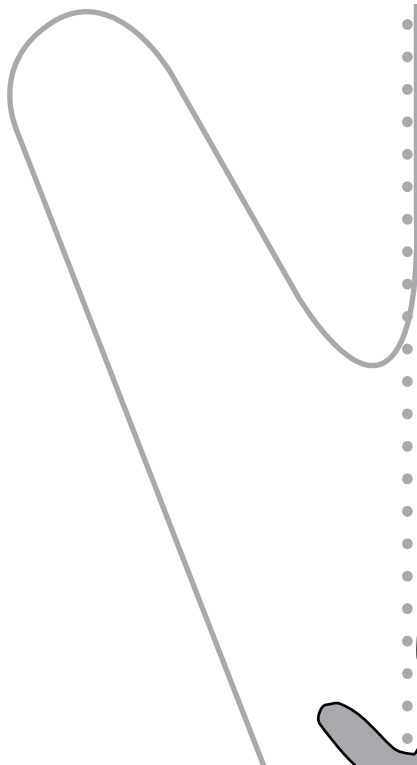
#### ORDER MULTIPLE: 6

ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR
16795	Steel	Orange
16797	TC	Orange

# DON'T EYEBALL THIS ONE

You look mah-velous! Don't screw it up with improperly sized duds. You come in all shapes and sizes and so does our gear. Use our sizing spread to get fitted out and styled up.

					
<b>PROFLEX® GLOVES</b>	<b>PROFLEX® WRIST SUPPORTS</b>	<b>PROFLEX® WRIST WRAPS</b>	<b>PROFLEX® ELBOW SUPPORTS</b>	<b>ERGODYNE® KNEE SLEEVES</b>	
Measure around the palm. <b>DO NOT</b> include the thumb area. Use the size chart across the bottom of this page to double check your size choice.	Measure around the smallest part of the wrist.	Measure around the smallest part of the wrist.	In a relaxed position, measure around the widest area of the forearm just below the elbow. For best fit, an elbow support should sit about 2-3 finger widths below the elbow crease.	Measure around the center of the knee with the knee extended.	
<b>SIZE:</b>	<b>FITS HANDS:</b>	<b>FITS WRISTS:</b>	<b>FITS WRISTS:</b>	<b>FITS ELBOWS:</b>	<b>FITS KNEES:</b>
X-Small	Sz. 6: up to 7" (18 cm)	-----	-----	up to 9" (23 cm)	12-13" (31-33 cm)
Small	Sz. 7: 7-8" (18-20 cm)	up to 6" (15 cm)	-----	9-10" (23-25 cm)	13-14" (33-36 cm)
Medium	Sz. 8: 8-9" (20-23 cm)	6-7" (15-18 cm)	-----	10-11" (25-28 cm)	14-15" (36-38 cm)
Large	Sz. 9: 9-10" (23-25 cm)	7-8" (18-20 cm)	-----	11-12" (28-30 cm)	15-16" (38-41 cm)
X-Large	Sz.10: 10-11" (25-28 cm)	8" and over (20 cm)	-----	12-13" (30-33 cm)	16-18" (41-46 cm)
2XLarge	Sz.11: 11-12" (28-30 cm)	-----	-----	13-16" (33-36 cm)	18-20" (46-51 cm)
3XLarge	Sz.12: 12-13" (30-32 cm)	-----	-----	-----	-----
4XLarge	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
S/M	-----	-----	5-7" (15-19 cm)	-----	-----
L/XL	-----	-----	7-9" (19-23 cm)	-----	-----



## WHAT SIZE DO YOU NEED?

Place the index finger OF YOUR RIGHT HAND next to the dotted line as shown. To find your proper size, refer to the closest line to the right side edge of your hand.

Align index finger with the dotted line at left for optimum grip and finger control, glove should fit snug.








Use this "handy" diagram to determine which ProFlex® Glove best fits your mitts.



				
	<b>TREX™ ICE TRACTION 6300 // 6300 TC</b>	<b>TREX™ ICE TRACTION 6310</b>	<b>TREX™ ICE TRACTION 6304 // 6320</b>	<b>TREX™ ICE TRACTION 6315</b>
Use shoe or boot size to determine the appropriate size. TREX™ Ice Traction should fit snugly.				

SIZE:				6310			6304 // 6320					
	USM	UK	EU	USM	UK	EU	USM	UK	EU	USM	UK	EU
Small	-----			-----			5-7	4.5-6.5	37-40	5-7	4.5-6.5	37-40
Medium	5-8	4.5-7.5	37-41	5-8	4.5-7.5	37-41	7-9	6.5-8.5	40-42	7-9	6.5-8.5	40-42
Large	8-11	7.5-10.5	41-44	8-11	7.5-10.5	41-44	9-11	8.5-10.5	42-44	9-11	8.5-10.5	42-44
X-Large	11-15	10.5-14.5	44-48	11-14	10.5-13.5	44-47	11-14	10.5-13.5	44-47	11-14	10.5-13.5	44-47
2XLarge	15-18	14.5-17.5	48-51	-----			-----			-----		
3XLarge	-----			-----			-----			-----		

				
<b>PROFLEX® BACK SUPPORTS</b>	<b>N-FERNO® BASE LAYER BOTTOMS</b>	<b>N-FERNO® BASE LAYER SHIRTS</b>	<b>N-FERNO® OUTERWEAR JACKET</b>	<b>N-FERNO® OUTERWEAR BIBS</b>
Measure around the waist. A support should fit snugly, but not so tightly that it cannot be cinched firmly when ready to lift.	Use standard waist size measurement.	Individually sized M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL and follow standard sizing.	Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.	Use standard waist size measurement.

SIZE:	FITS WAISTS:	FITS WAISTS:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS WAISTS:
X-Small	Up to 25" (64 cm)	-----	-----	-----	-----
Small	25–30" (64-76cm)	-----	-----	34–36" (86-91 cm)	34" (86 cm)
Medium	30–34" (76-86cm)	31–34" (79-86cm)	38–41" (97-104cm)	36–38" (91-97 cm)	37" (94 cm)
Large	34–38" (86-97cm)	34–37" (86-94cm)	41–44" (104-112cm)	38–42" (97-107 cm)	40" (102 cm)
X-Large	38–42" (97-107cm)	37–40" (94-102cm)	44–47" (112-119cm)	42–46" (107-117 cm)	43" (109 cm)
2XLarge	42–46" (107-117cm)	40–44" (102-112cm)	47–50" (119-127cm)	46–50" (117-127 cm)	47" (119 cm)
3XLarge	46–52" (117-132cm)	44–48" (112-122cm)	50–53" (127-135cm)	50–54" (127-137 cm)	51" (130 cm)
4XLarge	52–58" (132-147cm)	-----	-----	-----	-----

FOR FULL SIZING OF ALL ERGODYNE ITEMS, VISIT [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



**GLOWEAR®  
HI-VIS SHIRTS**

T-Shirt, Polo Shirt, and Sweatshirt are individually sized S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL and follow standard sizing.



**GLOWEAR®  
HI-VIS VESTS**

Vests & Vests w/Sleeves are sold in combined sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL, and 4XL/5XL. \*Note: 8240HL is available in M/L and XL/2XL only.



**GLOWEAR® PANTS  
8910/8911**

Use standard waist size measurement.



**GLOWEAR® PANTS  
8915/8925**

Use standard waist size measurement.



**GLOWEAR®  
JACKETS**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.

SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS WAIST SIZE:	FITS WAIST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:
Small	34–36" (86-91 cm)	-----	-----	Up to 30" (76 cm)	34–36" (86-91 cm)
Medium	36–38" (91-97 cm)	-----	-----	30–34" (76-86 cm)	36–38" (91-97 cm)
Large	38–42" (97-107 cm)	-----	-----	34–38" (86-97 cm)	38–42" (97-107 cm)
X-Large	42–46" (107-117 cm)	-----	-----	38–42" (97-107 cm)	42–46" (107-117 cm)
2XLarge	46–50" (117-127 cm)	-----	-----	42–46" (107-117 cm)	46–50" (117-127 cm)
3XLarge	50–52" (127-132 cm)	-----	-----	46–48" (117-123 cm)	50–54" (127-137 cm)
4XLarge	52–54" (132-137 cm)	-----	-----	48–50" (123-127 cm)	54–58" (137-147 cm)
5XLarge	54–56" (137-163 cm)	-----	-----	50–54" (127-137 cm)	58–62" (147-157 cm)
S/M	-----	36–44" (91-112 cm)	Up to 40" (102 cm)	-----	-----
M/L (8240HL only)	-----	40–48" (102-123 cm)*	-----	-----	-----
L/XL	-----	44–52" (112-132 cm)	40–46" (102-117 cm)	-----	-----
XL/2XL (8240HL only)	-----	48–56" (123-142 cm)*	-----	-----	-----
2XL/3XL	-----	52–58" (132-147 cm)	46–52" (117-132 cm)	-----	-----
4XL/5XL	-----	58–64" (147-163 cm)	52–58" (132-147 cm)	-----	-----

FOR FULL SIZING OF ALL ERGODYNE ITEMS, VISIT [ERGODYNE.COM](http://ERGODYNE.COM)



**CHILL-ITS®  
COOLING VEST 6667**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.



**CHILL-ITS®  
COOLING VEST 6665**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.



**CHILL-ITS®  
COOLING VEST 6685**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.



**CHILL-ITS® PHASE CHANGE  
COOLING VESTS**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.



**ARSENAL®  
TOOL BELTS**

Choose your synthetic belt size based on your pant waist size.

SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS WAIST SIZE:
X-Small	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Small	-----	-----	-----	32–40" (81-102 cm)	-----
Medium	36–38" (91-97 cm)	36–38" (91-97 cm)	38–41" (97-104 cm)	32–40" (81-102 cm)	28–36" (71-91.5 cm)
Large	38–42" (97-107 cm)	38–42" (97-107 cm)	41–44" (104-112 cm)	40–52" (102-132 cm)	32–46" (81-117 cm)
X-Large	42–46" (107-117 cm)	42–46" (107-117 cm)	44–47" (112-119 cm)	40–52" (102-132 cm)	40–54" (101.5-137 cm)
2XLarge	46–50" (117-127 cm)	46–50" (117-127 cm)	47–50" (119-127 cm)	-----	46–58" (117-147.5 cm)
3XLarge	50–54" (127-137 cm)	50–54" (127-137 cm)	50–53" (127-135 cm)	-----	-----
4XLarge	-----	-----	53–56" (135-142 cm)	-----	-----

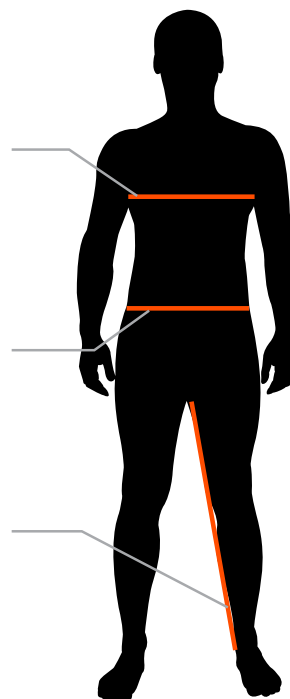
# SIZE UP THE SITUATION

Improperly sized gear is a prime cause of heartache and sadness. Remember when you showed up at school wearing high-water pants? Of course that's nothing compared to the crack-tacular combination of too-short shirt and too-loose pants. Don't let these calamities occur. Your gear will be more effective and comfortable if you choose appropriate sizes.

**CHEST:** Measurement should be taken around the fullest part of the chest with arms down, just under the arms and across the shoulder blades.

**WAIST:** Measure around waist (not pulling tightly) at the height you prefer to wear the waistband.

**INSEAM:** Take a pair of pants that fit you well and measure from the crotch to the bottom of the leg.



● WE STAND BEHIND EVERY DAMN THING WE MAKE ●

AND GUARANTEE OUR PRODUCTS WILL BE  
FREE OF DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP  
TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER FOR THE LIFE OF THE PRODUCT.

(DAMAGE, ABUSE, AND/OR NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR ARE NOT COVERED.  
LET'S LEAVE OUR LAWYERS OUTTA THIS, HUH?)

STEEL-PLATED, ROCK-SOLID, GOOD AS GOLD GUARANTEE.

Do not burn yourselves out. Be as I am — a reluctant enthusiast... a part-time crusader, a half-hearted fanatic. Save the other half of yourselves and your lives for pleasure and adventure. It is not enough to fight for the land; it is even more important to enjoy it. While you can. While it's still here. So get out there and hunt and fish and mess around with your friends, ramble out yonder and explore the forests, climb the mountains, bag the peaks, run the rivers, breathe deep of that yet sweet and lucid air, sit quietly for awhile and contemplate the precious stillness, the lovely, mysterious, and awesome space. Enjoy yourselves, keep your brain in your head and your head firmly attached to the body, the body active and alive, and I promise you this much; I promise you this one sweet victory over our enemies, over those desk-bound men and women with their hearts in a safe deposit box, and their eyes hypnotized by desk calculators. I promise you this; You will outlive the bastards.

– Edward Abbey



A KLEIN TOOLS COMPANY

**INTERGALACTIC HEADQUARTERS:**

44° 58' 18.31" N 93° 09' 12.88" W ALT. 934 FT.  
 1021 BANDANA BOULEVARD EAST  
 SUITE 220 SAINT PAUL, MN, USA 55108  
 PHONE 651 642 9889 // 800 225 8238

ERGODYNE.COM

MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS:



©2019 Tenacious Holdings Inc. All Rights Reserved. All Wrongs Reversed. Ergodyne, Ergoman and design, Ergodyne badge logo, Tenacious Work Gear, Be Tenacious, Arsenal, Chill-Its, DROP COPS, GloWear, N-Ferno, ProFlex, SHAX, Skullerz, Slips, Squids, Sticky Fingers and TREX are registered trademarks of Tenacious Holdings Incorporated and protected in the U.S. and abroad. AVC, Beverage Extrication Tool, Buddy System, CHILLX, Comfort Hinge, Drops Free Zone, DSX, Fog-Off, Hot Rox, Instrumentation Traps, Make the Workplace a Betterplace, Open-Center Stay, Orange Squad, Power Panel Positioner, Products for Occupational Athletes, QuickCuff, SOLARX, Squad Box, Storm Drains, Team Extreme, Team Tenacious, Tenacious Assault Vehicle, Tenacious Nation, Tenacious Talks, Tenacious Testers, Tenacious Toilet, Tenacious-U, Tena-Grip, Tenalux, Tool Tails, Tool Trap, Workday2Weekend and WSX are trademarks of Tenacious Holdings Incorporated. Trademarks of companies mentioned herein appear for identification purposes only and are the property of their respective companies. All other product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Tenacious Holdings Inc. (dba Ergodyne) is a Klein Tools Company.